

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., JANUARY, 1858.

No. I.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY

GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

TERMS:

1 copy, one year (*invariably in advance*) \$1 00.
6 copies one year " " 5 00.
25 copies one year " " 20 00.
100 copies one year " " 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. Wm. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HORNBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857.

[8—tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjusta-

ble springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it* to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider

we hazzard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.
WM. PETTIGREW.
J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND
MACHINE SHOP,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust. Burners, Gin Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,
ROBT. McDOUGAL,
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857.

[12—17]

DOWNING-HILL NURSERY, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

THE subscribers offer for sale an extensive collection of Fruit Trees, Grape Vines, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, grown in, and adapted to the Southern climate.

APPLES—Two hundred varieties, ripening from June to December, including all the best Southern Seedlings—the fruit of a number of the latter, keeping in this climate, until April. Price 25 cents each, or \$20.00 per hundred.

PEACHES—One hundred and fifty varieties; the largest and best collection in the South, including foreign and native varieties, ripening in succession, from 1st of June to the 25th of November. Price 25 cents, or \$20.00 per hundred.

PEARS—One hundred of the best foreign and native varieties; Dwarfs on Angers, Quince and Standards on Plos roots. Price 50 cents each, or \$40.00 per hundred.

GRAPES—Ten thousand two year old Vines, of the celebrated Catawba, for vineyards, at one hundred dollars per thousand. Catawba cuttings from our own, and Mr. Charles Axts' Southern Vineyards, at \$15.00 per hundred. Also the following hardy varieties, well suited to this climate:

Blande Maderia, Clenton, Diana, Deveraux, Isabella, Lenoir, Ohio, Sherry, Tokay, Tokalon, Warren, Scuppernong, &c., &c.

A large collection of the best Cherries, Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Figs, Strawberries, Mulberries, Pomgranates, Quinces, Blackberries, Gooseberries, &c.

Catalogues sent by mail free of charge, to all applicants.

PETERS, HARDEN & CO.,
Atlanta, Ga.
[12—3m.]

November 1st, 1857.

Grape Vines.

DR. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—17]

POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETOR having, for many years, given care to selecting all the choice Fruits, offers for sale TREES grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Quinces, Figs, Grape Vines, English Walnuts, Spanish Marron Chesnuts, Strawberry Plants of the best kinds, Asparagus and Horse Radish Roots, Osage Orange, Macartney Rose Cuttings, Osier Willow, &c., &c. Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER, Pomaria, S. C.

Dec.

[1—37.]

THALIAN ACADEMY.

THIS Institution in Anderson District, S. C., 15 miles above Williamston, as for ten years past, will be continued under care of Rev. J. L. KENNEDY. First Term will begin 2d Monday, in January, 1858, and no admission for less than one Term.

J. L. KENNEDY.

Dec. 16, 1857.

1—27.

Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grape-ry and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., August, 1855.

JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

Farmer and Planter Office.

FRUITS, FLOWERS AND SHRUBS FOR THE SOUTH!

1857-8. FRUITLAND NURSERY, AUGUSTA, GA. 1857-8.



THE SUBSCRIBER offers for Fall and Winter planting, choice TREES of the following kinds, all of which have been proved to be well adapted to the South:

APPLES—a complete succession, ripening from June until December, and keeping throughout the winter and spring; mostly Southern Seedlings, and many new and rare.—Price, 25 cents each—\$20 per hundred.

PEACHES—the choicest collection ever offered in the South—affording a succession of fruit from June, till November, and including many Southern varieties found in no other collection. Price, 25 cents—\$20 per hundred.

PEARS—STANDARDS and DWARFS—a selection of the best for this climate, including many very superior varieties from the noted collection of Louis E. Berckmans Esq. Price 50 cents—\$40 per hundred.

GRAPES—strong, rooted plants of Catawba, Isabella, Warren, Pauline, Lenoir, Scuppernon, and other native varieties for Vineyards and out door Arbors; also many of the fine foreign varieties, such as the Black Hamburg, Cannon Hall Muscat, Black Morocco, White Tokay, Syrian, Champagne, &c., &c. Vines and cuttings by the quantity, on reasonable terms. For prices, &c., see Catalogue. (A "Treatise on Grape Culture" mailed free to all applicants).

STRAWBERRIES—a selection from 30 or 40 varieties, including Hovey's Seedling, McAvoy's, Longworth's, Jenny Lind, Peabody's new Hautbois, Wilson's Albany, Early Prolific, &c.,—forming an unrivalled assortment.

APRICOTS, NECTARINES, PLUMS, CHERRIES, FIGS, ALMONDS, RASPBERRIES, BLACK BERRIES, POMEGRANATES, WALNUTS, &c., &c., many of the choicest varieties, for which see Catalogue.

ROSES—all the finest and most beautiful varieties, grown mostly on their own roots.

EVERGREENS—many choice kinds, such as Deodar Cedar, Cryptomeria Japonica, Irish and Swedish Junipers, Weymouth Pine, Norway Spruce, &c., &c. Also, a large collection of the Cape Jasmine, "Wild Olive," Enonymus Japonica, English Laurel, and other favorite Shrubs and plants for the Southern garden.

HEDGE PLANTS, both defensive and ornamental, including Osage Orange, Honey Locust, White Macartney. Cherokee, and Fortune's Yellow Roses, &c.

OSIER WILLOW Cuttings, for basket making, several varieties, &c., &c.

Labeling, packing and shipping, very carefully attended to.

A new and very complete Descriptive and priced Catalogue for 1857-'58, now ready, and will be mailed, postage free, to all applicants. Address:

D. REDMOND, Augusta, Ga.

November, 1857. [11-3M]

PROSPECTUS OF THE PENDLETON MESSENGER, A WEEKLY JOURNAL, DEVOTED TO NEWS, MORALS AND LITERATURE; TO BE PUBLISHED AT PENDLETON, S. C.

THE Subscriber proposes to publish a weekly Journal at Pendleton, under the above caption, at Two Dollars per annum, invariably in advance, the publication to commence as soon as a sufficient number of subscribers shall be sent in to justify expense of publication—payment to be made on the receipt of the first number. Post Masters, and all others friendly to our enterprise, are respectfully solicited to aid us in getting up subscribers to the paper, and forwarding their names immediately to the subscriber at Pendleton, S. C. Be particular in sending the name of subscribers, always to send the name of the State, County and Post Office, with the subscriber's name.

The Paper will be of common size, printed on clear type. Its columns will be devoted to News, Morals and Literature. It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." It shall be our aim always to make it a welcome visitor to each family and individual who may favor us with their patronage.

The brethren of the press, favorable to our enterprise, will confer a particular favor on us,

by giving our Prospectus a few insertions, and noticing it editorially.

WM. LIVELY.

Pendleton, S. C., July, 1857.

To Seedsmen, Planters, &c.

THORBURN'S Preliminary Wholesale priced List of
VEGETABLE AND AGRICULTURAL SEEDS,
DUTCH BULBOUS ROOTS, DOUBLE DAHLIAS, &c.,

for the fall of 1857, is just published, and will be mailed to dealers and others requiring Seeds in quantities, enclosing a stamp for return postage.

This year's Seeds, so far as harvested, are of prime quality, generally abundant, and prices correspondingly moderate.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

SEEDSMEN, &c.,

15 John Street, New York.

[10-3M]

TO FARMERS AND BUTCHERS!

KNOW all men by these presents, that I J. L. N. SMITH, am now giving the highest price for GREEN AND DRY HIDES ever before offered in this country, namely:

Hides, Green, from 6½ to 7½ cents per pound.
do. [Dry, " 10 to 12½. " " "

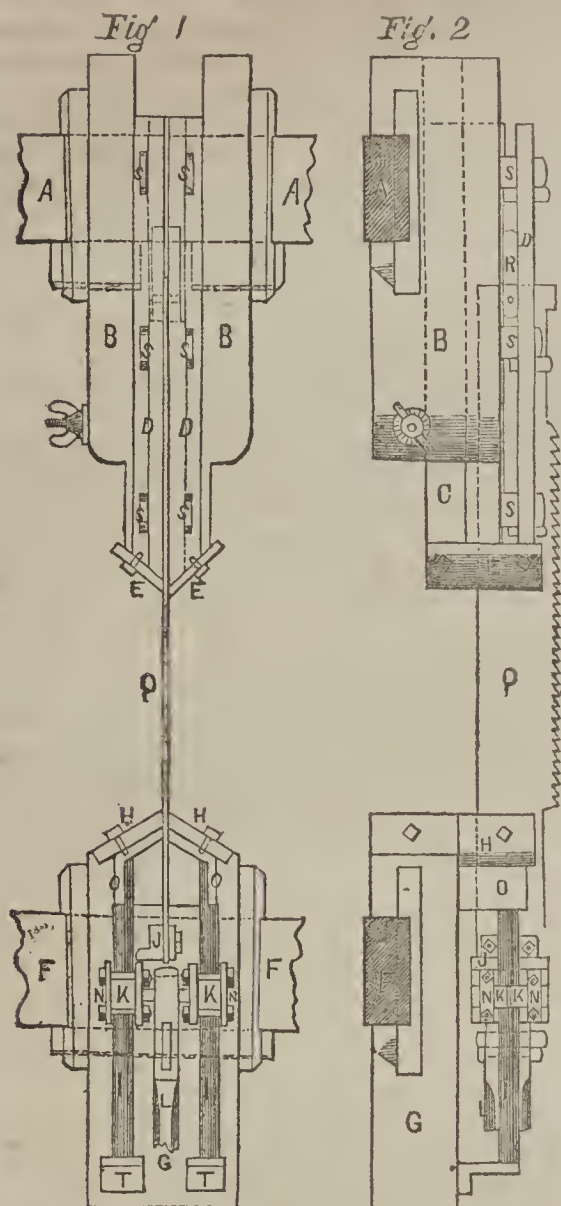
Bring your Hides to me just as soon as you get them off the beast, and it will be better for us all.

J. L. N. SMITH.

March, '57.

[3-1f.]

Patent Mulay Saw Mill.



IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Mill that is light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction; doing as much as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it in the reach of every one who could get a mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be saved, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Water, Steam or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any one of ordinary mechanical genius can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least danger or difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill hav-

ing a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Persons living in South Carolina, desiring right of territory or single rights to make or use this valuable Mill, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," at Pendleton, or the inventor, at Fair Play, Pickens District, S. C., who will be ready, at all times, to furnish all kinds of Mill Gearing and Shafing, Patent reaction Water-wheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, French Burr Millstones of all sizes, with patent finish and Shot-balance; Patent Cast-iron Eyes and Spindles, Portable Mills, Hoisting and Lighter Screws, Dawsels, Mill Pecks, Cast-iron Proof-stalls, Wrought-iron Cranes, Pinion Hoisters, Lighter-rods, Screw-wire, Anchor Bolting-cloths, Bolts of all sizes and lengths for Water-wheels and other purposes, Dukane's Patent Mill-bush, Hotchkiss' Tram-blocks, Montgomerys and Harris' Patent four and six chambered Bark-Mills; all warranted superior to any in the United States.

I have a number of certificates of the superiority of my Mills, and also of the beauty, perfectness and cheapness of the articles that I furnish; some of which will appear in another number;—meantime I refer not only to those who have run my Mills or other machinery, but to every one who has seen them operate.

A WINTER.

Sept. 1857.

[10—tf]

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same

device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand, may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$23, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Farrow ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS

SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,

MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.
July. 1855 7

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D. R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....\$ 5.00

Sorted European varieties.....\$10.00

Rooted American varieties, each.....cents 50

Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00

Rooted Seppernong, each.....\$ 1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3—tf]

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7-tf.]

A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of **PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M.**, will be held in the Lodge Room, on Friday, January 29th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

Speech of Gen. F. N. Garvin,.....	Page 3
Hogs,	6
Reports—Competitors for premiums, &c.,	6
Second scribble,.....	8
Cure for bots in horses,.....	8
"Who accepts the challenge?".....	9
The hog cholera,.....	9
Plan for a beautiful hen house,.....	9
Premium List of the S. C. Agricultural Society,.....	10
Union District Agricultural Society—Report of the Committee on reclaiming exhausted soils,.....	10
Covered Drains,.....	12
List of Premiums awarded at the Second Annual Fair of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina,.....	13
Potatoe yeast,.....	17
Apologetic,.....	19
Reports,.....	19
Chinese Sugar Cane—Syrup making,.....	19
Report of J. Foster Marshall on the yield of his wheat crop,.....	20
Report of John T. M. McAfee, on the yield of his corn crop,.....	20
Cotton Planters' Convention,.....	21
The importance of Deep Plowing,.....	21
Peabody's Prolific Corn,.....	22
Gardening and Orcharding,.....	23
Recipe for the manufacture of Muscadine Wine,.....	24
To make a Cheese,.....	24
How to raise Turkeys,.....	24
Blackberry Wine and Cordial,	24
New Years Address,.....	17
Gardening and Orcharding,.....	23
Recipe for the manufacture of Muscadine Wine,.....	24
To make a Cheese,.....	24
How to raise Turkeys,.....	24
Blackberry Wine and Cordial,.....	24

LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

A P Johnson, (for Father,) Yorkville,	\$4.
T B Ferguson, Burnt Factory,	1.
Dr J W Parker, Columbia,	5.
S L McColl, Adamsville,	1.

E W Seibles, Mt Willing,	1.
Col Jno M Shingler, Holly Hill,	1.
Col J S Shingler, " "	1.
James Parler, " "	1.
Maj Dan'l McElhany, George's Station,	1.
Jacob Linder, Poplar,	1.
Dr J W Lawrence, Pickens C H,	1.
Robt H Harkness, Diamond Hill,	1.
Rev Sam'l Bourknight, Leesville,	1.
Wm Lipscomb, Thickety Fork,	1.
R C Fair, Unionville,	1.
R S Cobb, Greenwood,	1.
D F Suber, Walton,	2.
E J Lide, Darlington C H, (volume 6)	1.
Rev S B Wilkins, Leavensworth,	1.
Asa Darly, Glymphville,	1.
Hon J H Hammond, Beech Island,	1.
H Wafford, P M, Hebron,	1.
J D Wilson, Society Hill,	1.

ALABAMA.

Prof M Toumey, Tuscaloosa,	5.
Dan'l Tims, Pickensville,	1.

GEORGIA.

J. J. Prather, Walton's Ford,	1.
-------------------------------	----

LOUISIANA.

O E Sealy, Viena,	1.
-------------------	----

Shade Trees about Dwellings.

Eds. Southern Cultivator:—My views in regard to the effects of shade trees around dwellings, coincide with yours—that, to a certain extent, they do engender sickness—but this must depend in a measure upon the locality of the place, as well as the nature of the tree producing the shade. A friend residing in a neighboring county had a large number of barren Mulberry growing in his yard, casting so dense a shade that the rays of the sun never reached the ground. I called his attention to the fact, and advised him to remove every alternate one, but he chose to let them stand; the consequence was he lost his wife and his only three children; and came very nigh losing his own life. Now, whether this is to be attributed to the dampness caused by the shade or not, I am not prepared to say; but my impression certainly bears in that direction. I may be mistaken in my notion, but it seems to me that the leaf of the Mulberry retains moisture longer, and is more difficult of decomposition than the leaf of any other tree, for which reason I have always looked upon it as a species of *Upas*, and have never allowed the woodman to spare it on my premises. On a high, sandy, elevation I cannot think that shade would be so apt to produce sickness as on a low place, but in either case the trees should not be suffered to stand so closely as to prevent the sun from drying the ground, and again they should be trimmed sufficiently high to permit a free circulation of air. I believe, too, that if the housewife would be careful in having all fallen leaves immediately removed to the manure pit before they commence decaying a very great cause of sickness would be removed with them. I would also recommend a simi-

lar disposition to be made of all slops, dead chickens, &c. This includes a part of my rural management, and I think the bakers will attest that my family has enjoyed a goodly share of health.

V. L.

Cedar Green, near Augusta, 1857.

From the American Farmer's Magazine.
Horse Radish, Prussian Culture.

MR. EDITOR:—Horse radish is found in almost every farmer's garden, yet I dare say very few, if any, know how to raise and cultivate the same. To the gardener I think it is known, but to most of the farmers I think it is not. I think it, therefore, my duty to send you a prescription, the way I seen it done in Prussia. I think it an excellent plan, and I follow the same with mine.

Take the longest roots you can find. (the young ones I mean) rub them with a cloth up and down, so it takes all the fibre off. About one-half an inch at each end should not be rubbed, as the lower end is to make the roots for the next years' setting, the upper the leaves.—Plant them in rows about eighteen inches apart each way. Lay them in the ground in a slanting way. They are planted with a stick made for the purpose, crooked at the upper end.—The stick is stuck in the ground in the above manner, pulled out, the root then put in the hole left, and then tightened as any other plant. The bed should be planted with the roots all in the same direction. They should never be planted straight down. Keep them free from weeds, and pull the heads up once in a while during their growth to keep the heads from rooting.—If the heads, in spite of this, make root, cut them off. In the autumn dig them up by starting at the first row planted and digging a ditch two feet deep, to get every particle of root, as if there are any left in the ground, they will be a nuisance. When the first row is out take the next, throwing the ground in the ditch left from the first row, and soon till it is done. If the ground is rich or well manured, the roots, that is those planted last year, attain the size of a man's arm. The young roots which are grown out of the lower end should be sorted by taking the best for next years' planting. The old roots which are for use can be kept in cellar in the winter. They might be kept all the year by putting them in sand.

If the rows are planted north and south direction, they should be dug east and west.

Wm. K.

Bolivar P. O., Bolivar Co., Miss.

From the N. E. Farmer.
Utility of Birds.

Every one who has paid attention to the matter, knows that even crows and blackbirds are productive of more good than harm, and that the vast increase of late years of destructive insects, is owing almost entirely to the wanton destruction of birds which are not even legitimate game.

In Japan the birds are regarded as sacred,

and never under any pretense are permitted to be destroyed. During the stay of the expedition at Japan a number of officers started on a hunting excursion. No sooner did the people observe the cruel slaughtering of their favorites than a number of them waited on the Commodore and remonstrated against the conduct of the officers. There was no more bird shooting in Japan by American officers after that; and when the treaty between the two countries was concluded, one express condition of it was, that the birds should always be protected. What a commentary upon the inhuman practice of our shooting gentry, who are as eager in the pursuit of a tomtit as of an eagle, and indiscriminately shoot everything in the form of a bird which has the misfortune to come within reach of their murderous weapons.

On the top of the tombstones in Japan, a small cavity or trough is chiseled, which the priests every morning fill with fresh water for the use of the birds. Enlightened America should imitate these customs of the barbarous Japanese, if not by providing fresh water for the feathered warblers, at least by protecting them from the worthless louts who so ruthlessly destroy them. Unless something is done, and that speedily, our insectivorous birds will be wholly exterminated, and then farewell to fruit-growing. A thousand plans have been suggested for the destruction of the curculio, all of which have proved worthless. We have one of which we know to be infallible—"protect the birds."

The swallows are the natural enemies of the swarming insects, living almost entirely upon taking their food upon the wing. The common martin devours great quantities of wasps, beetles, and goldsmiths. A single bird will devour five thousand butterflies in a week. The moral of this is, that the husbandman should cultivate the society of swallows and martins about his land and buildings.

The sparrows and wrens feed upon the crawling insects which lurk within the buds, foliage and flowers of plants. The wrens are pugnacious, and a little box in a cherry tree will soon be appropriated by them, and they will drive other birds away that feed upon the fruit, a hint that cherry growers should remember this spring, and act upon.

The thrushes, blue-birds, jays, and crows, prey upon butterflies, grasshoppers, crickets, locusts, and the larger beetles. A single family of jays will consume 20,000 of these in a season of three months.

The woodpeckers are armed with a stout, long bill, to penetrate the wood of trees where the borers deposit their larvæ. They live almost entirely upon these worms.

For the insects that come abroad only during the night, nature has provided a check in the nocturnal barn owl, which take their food upon the wing.

How wonderful is this provision of Providence for restraint of depredators that live upon the labors of man, and how careful we should be not to dispute that beneficial law of compensation by which all things are preserved in their just relation and proportion.



THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., FEBRUARY, 1858.

No. II.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY

GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

TERMS:

1 copy, one year, invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	" 5 00.
25 copies one year	" 20 00.
100 copies one year	" 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. W. M. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss.; Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JORL H. BEY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857.

[8—tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

SEEDS! SEEDS!!

THORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1—a great favorite.

EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR, already well known.

EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

EARLY SEBASTAPOL—new.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND, one of the very best.

DWARF AND TALL SUGAR, edible pods.

HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH, superb.

HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION, new and very productive.

NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE, both new and early wrinkled.

BRITISH QUEEN, extra fine.

EPPS MONARCH, } both new and superb.

EPPS LORD RAGLAN, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER.

EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE.

EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY.

EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET.

EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY.

IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT.

LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO.

BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS.

EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE.

SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH.

WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS.

EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE.

EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI.

WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO.

FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS.

CHINESE SUGAR CANE.

OSAGE ORANGE SEED.

HAVANA TOBACCO.

MAHALEB CHERRY PITS.

APPLE SEED.

PEAR SEED.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—1f.]

PENDLETON**FEMALE SEMINARY.**

THE Exercises of the above Institution will be resumed on the first Monday in February, under the charge of Rev. T. L. McBRYDE, D. D., and Miss M. C. PELOT, in the Literary and Scientific Departments; the Music Department to be supplied. Miss PELOT gives instructions in French Wax Work, Painting in Oil and Water Colors, Embroidering, &c.

The healthfulness of its location, its freedom from Sectarian influence, the character of its Teachers, and the intelligence of the community, should recommend it to a share in the public patronage.

TRUSTEES.

Pendleton, S. C., Jan. 1st, 1858.

[2—2m]

AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

THE subscriber has received a fine collection of the above Seed, carefully selected expressly for this climate, by a Practical Agriculturist, from the best Seed Growers in England, of the crop of 1857. In the collection is some fine new varieties of **PEAS, BEANS, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, BEETS, CELERY, TURNIPS** and many others too numerous to mention. A liberal discount allowed to the trade, for cash only.

Catalogues sent on application to

THOMAS LEARMONT.

[2—8m]

Columbia, S. C.

Notice to Stock Raisers.

MY MORGAN HORSE will stand the ensuing Spring Season at Anderson C. H., and if sufficiently encouraged, will divide his time between that stand and Old Pendleton.—Those who desire to raise good Stock, would do well to avail themselves of this opportunity to breed from this popular race of the Horse for all work.

For compactness, fine action, hardiness, and good qualities in harness and under the saddle, there is no stock of horses in the United States his superior.

JAMES CRESWELL.

Greenwood, February 12th, 1858. [2—3m.]

For Sale in Pendleton,

A very desirable residence, with a small farm annexed. Apply to

E. B. BENSON,

Pendleton, S. C. Jan. 12th, 1858.

[2—6m.]

ENLARGED EDITION
OF THE
Southern Medical & Surgical Journal.

VOLUME XIV.—NEW SERIES.—FOR 1853.

Each Number will contain **SEVENTY-TWO**
Large Octavo Pages, issued regular every
Month.

TERMS—THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE.

THE undersigned having purchased the Printing Establishment from the estate of his half-brother, JAMES McCafferty, deceased, (the late Publisher), will still continue the Publication of the **SOUTHERN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL**, confidently trusting that its former patrons, and the Physicians of the South, generally, will continue to support it heretofore.

As regards the merits of the JOURNAL, the former Volumes will speak for themselves.

The EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT will still be conducted by Professor HENRY F. CAMPBELL and ROBERT CAMPBELL, M. D., assisted by Contributions from the Medical Faculty, and other eminent Physicians in this and the adjoining States.

The Mechanical Department shall compare favorably with the preceding volumes.

The JOURNAL will be regularly published on the first day of every month. It has heretofore contained Sixty-Four Pages, but the undersigned, in order to increase the already respectable list of subscribers, and to answer the demands of the present advanced state of Medical Science, has been induced to enlarge the Journal Eight Pages each month—consequently each number will contain **SEVENTY-TWO LARGE OCTAVO PAGES**, making a volume, when bound, of **EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FOUR PAGES OF CLOSELY PRINTED READING MATTER**. In making up this *expensive* enlargement of the work, he still retains the old price of subscription—Three Dollars per annum.

To meet the heavy expenses incurred by the undersigned, in the purchase of the office and preparations for the new volume, he would respectfully request subscribers to comply with the terms of *payment in advance*. The most of the subscribers to the Journal do pay, and those are the persons who have sustained it; their names are registered on the cover every month. Those who are unwilling to comply with the above reasonable regulations, will please signify it at once.

Postmasters are especially requested to return the numbers refused, marked with the name of the post-office and the person rejecting it.

All payments for subscription will be duly acknowledged on the cover.

Communications for insertion in the Journal must be addressed to the Editors.

Letters containing remittances for subscription, or on business, must be addressed to "J. Morris, Publisher, Augusta, Ga." The names of subscribers and post-offices should be plainly written.

PAYMENTS received in December, on ac-

count of Estate of James McCafferty, dec.—Georgia—J. A. Etheridge. Mississippi—G. W. Booth. North Carolina—Charles T. Powe.—Texas—J. M. Willis.

Advertisements for Druggists and Booksellers, will be inserted at the rate of \$5 per page for the first insertion, and \$4 for each continuance; \$3 for half page, and \$2 for each continuance—but must first pass through the hands of the Editors.

REFERENCE.—The undersigned has been a citizen of Augusta for nearly forty years, and for the last thirteen years engaged on the Mechanical part of the above work; yet he is a stranger to most of its patrons, and would refer them to the Faculty of the Medical College of Georgia, at Augusta.

JEREMIAH MORRIS, Publisher.

Augusta, Ga., Dec. 1st, 1857.

THE CHARLESTON MERCURY,
A POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL AND LITERARY
NEWSPAPER,

Published Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly.

THE political creed of the Mercury consists of the Democratic Party, as laid down in the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and 1799—the Sovereignty of the States; a Strict Construction of the Federal Constitution by the General Government, the Agent of the States; Free Trade, and an Economical Administration of the General Government. Its policy is the union of the Southern States for the maintenance of their rights.

The Mercury gives daily reports of the Markets and Marine intelligence in Charleston and the leading seaports of the Union. Its connection with the "Associated Press" insures the earliest intelligence by Telegraph. The Weekly Prices Current is made up with much care, and from the most reliable sources. The Literary Notices are discriminating and comprehensive. Attention is paid to all matters of interest, especially those in reference to the Planting and Agricultural interests, and to the current news of the day; and care is taken that nothing shall appear in its columns which should be excluded from the family circle.

The Mercury is published Daily at \$10 per annum; Tri-weekly, \$5; and Weekly, \$2 per annum. To those who may interest themselves in procuring subscribers, six copies of the Weekly paper will be forwarded to one address for Ten Dollars. All orders to be invariably accompanied by the cash.

HART AND RHETT, Charleston, S. C.

Carolina Seed Planter.

THE subscriber is manufacturing his **HAND SEED PLANTER**, a simple, cheap and efficient instrument for Farmers and Gardeners. It is adapted to all kinds and quantities of seeds—depositing the seed in the earth or not, as desired, and can be operated by any child or servant.

Single ones, \$1.50, or \$12.00 per dozen.—Orders solicited. JOHN M. CARLISLE, Williamston, S. C., Feb., 1858. [2—4m.]

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this inven-

tion, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and

is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use. THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA. FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854. JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messrs Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it* to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S. C.

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazzard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina. The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS. TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855

7

LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Capt J R Spearman, Shop Spring,	\$1.	Col Thos Erwin, Pendleton, (vol 8)	\$1.
G Murray, Holly Hill,	1.	Mrs E E North, " (vol 8)	1.
G Murray's club, "	5.	Maj A Jones, Leesville,	1.
J M Steedman, Aiken,	1.	S A Felder, Vance's Ferry,	1.
Geo Anderson, Waterloo, (vol 7)	1.	H W Harrington, Cheraw, (vol 5)	1.
Jas Johnson, pr Son, Yorkville,	3.	Henry Sellers, Graham's Turnout,	1.33
Albert P Johnson, "	1.	W S Reynolds, Blackville,	1.
J W Lipscomb, pr Son, Thickity Fork,	1.	J Drummond, Cashville,	1.
J J Giddings, Statesburg,	1.	J T Jones, Aerial, (to Jan '59)	4.
Col B T Watts, Cross Hill,	1.	Col Wm McNeely, Fountain Inn,	1.
J G Turner, " " (to Jan '57)	7.	Wm Jones, " "	1.
J M Hill, " " (to Jan '58)	8.	J R Turner, Graham's Turnout,	1.
Hon D G Wood, Swift Creek,	1.	Geo McEntchen, Bishopville,	1.
Hon W Gregg, Aiken, (to Jan '59)	5.	Wm C Ross, deceased, by J M Ross, York-	6.
Hon P B Bouneau, Blackoak, (to Jan '59)	2.	ville, (in full)	
Hon Wm C Black, Harmony, (vol 8)	1.	Dawson Mitchell, Yorkville,	1.
Hon J Harleston Reed, Georgetown, (to Jan	2.	A A King, Greenwood,	1.
'59)		Dr T J Lyles, Strother,	1.
Hon Dr A Hasle, Georgetown, (to Jan '59)	2.	T A McRea, (by Capt J E Scott), Cedar	1.
Hon Dr J P Zimmerman, Darlington C H,	1.	Grove,	
(vol 8)		B Mobly, Chester C H,	1.
Hon Dr R L Hart, Darlington C H, (vol 8)	1.	F P Ingram, Land's Ford,	1.
Hon W C Canthen, Hanging Rock, (vol 9)	1.	Dr T K Cureton, Lancaster C H,	1.
Hon A Whyte, Rock Hill, (vol 9)	1.	N C McKennon, Bennettsville,	1.
Hon R G McCaw, Yorkville, (vol 4 & 5)	2.	Thos C Gower, Greenville C H,	1.
Hon J F Marshall, Abbeville C H, (vol 6 &	2.	Y P M Yarbrough, Cureton's Store,	1.
7)		R H Porter, " "	1.
Col Jno A Calhoun, Abbeville C H, (vol 3	2.	J J Porter, " "	1.
& 4)		R K Rome, " "	1.
Hon Jno Townsend, Edisto Island, (vol 8)	1.	R M Sims, " "	1.
Hon Benj Gause, Britton's Neck, (vol 9)	1.	Dr J H Davis, Clinton,	1.
Hon W P Gill, Chestnut Grove, (vol 9)	1.	Jas S Spearman, Shop Spring,	1.
T W Moore, " " (vol 9)	1.	Andrew Blain, Cornwell's T O,	1.
Hon A J McClellan, N Santee, (vol 9)	1.	Thos M Dill, Haslewood,	1.
Hon W S Mullins, Mullin's Depot, to (Jan	3.		
'58)		LOUISIANA.	
Hon S McAiley, Chester C H, (to Jan	3.	I C Morgan, N Orleans,	1.
'58)		MISSISSIPPI.	
Hon J H Felder, Orangeburg C H, (vol 7)	1.	Jas T Reed, Marion Station,	1.
Hon S G Earle, Holland's Store,	1.	GEORGIA.	
Dr J M Calhoun, Greenwood, (to Oct '56)	1.	Dr Thos Hamilton, Rome, (in full)	4.
Thos L Coleman, "	1.		
Muller & Senn, Columbia,	1.		
Dr A B Crook, Greenville C H,			
B F Goodlett, Sandy Flat,			
Wm H Goodlett, " "	5.		
W Taylor, Chick's Springs, (vol 8)			
Wm Ballinger, Wallace Factory,			
Aldredge Green, Chick's Springs,			
G W Nixon, Woodland,	1.		
J J Kirkland, Erwinton, (vol 7)	1.		
T Cooper, Conwayboro, (vol 8)	1.		
JA Gray, Moffattsville, (vol 8)	1.		
Col M M Norton, Pickens C H, (to Aug '58)	1.		
W R Blake, Greenwood,	1.		
Dr Saml Marshall, White Hall,	1.		
Dr B S Lucas, Tiller's Ferry,	1.		
J L Tiller, " "	1.		
Thos J Murray, St Georges', (to Jan '59)	1.		
Jno Gavin, " (to Sept '58)	1.		
Maj D Gavin, " (to July '58)	1.		
Rev T L McBryde, Pendleton,	1.		
Wm M Shannon, Camden, (vol 9)	1.		
C Randall, Pendleton,	1.		
Saml Brown, Anderson C H, (vol 8)	2.		

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

Annual Address,.....	Page 25
An Essay on Meteorology applied to	
Southern Agriculture,.....	" 33
Sorgho Syrup—Report,.....	" 36
Report on Ruta Baga Turnips,.....	" 37
Report on Oats,.....	" 37
Report on Native Grass,.....	" 37
Report on Foreign Grass,.....	" 37
Report on Wheat,.....	" 37
A Proposition,.....	" 38
Those little Irish Potatoes,.....	" 38
Report on Corn and Oats,.....	" 39
Adhesive Enamel,.....	" 38
Manufacturers of Cider and Vinegar, ..	" 40
Dr. Parker against the world,.....	" 41
Complaint and Notification,.....	" 42
Our February No.,.....	" 42
Acknowledgments,.....	" 42
Our Advertisements,.....	" 43
Our Exchanges,.....	" 43
Notices from Post Masters,.....	" 43
Osage Orange Plants,.....	" 44
Corrected List of Premiums,.....	" 45
Report on Corn,.....	" 46
A Plantation Gate,.....	" 47
Letter from "Jose Jonquil,".....	" 48



THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., MARCH, 1858.

No. III.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY

GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers. The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

AGENTS.

The following gentlemen, are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. Wm. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BEY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; Wm. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuff, Spices; Pinó Toilet, Shaving and out-

Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-Story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857.

[8—tf]

For Sale in Pendleton,

A very desirable residence, with a small farm annexed. Apply to

E. B. BENSON,

Pendleton, S. C. Jan. 12th, 1858.

[2—6m.]

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

HARVEST TOOLS,

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The **HORSE POWERS** and **THRESHING MACHINES** made by us are **PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT**, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 83.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8.9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Farrow ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of Hussey's unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN.

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855

7

COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

MACHINE SHOP,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust, Burners, Gun Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,
ROBT. McDOUGAL,
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857.

[12—d]

POMARIA NURSERIES.

THE PROPRIETOR having, for many years, given care to selecting all the choice Fruits, offers for sale TREES grown and adapted to our soil and climate. His collection also embraces RARE EVERGREENS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS and ROSES in great variety. APPLE TREES, standard and dwarf, of all the best varieties, including many Southern Seedlings, ripening from May to November. PEARS, standard and dwarf, best varieties. PEACHES of the best Northern kinds, including many choice Southern varieties, ripening from June to November. CHERRIES, standard and dwarf. Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Quinces, Figs, Grape Vines, English Walnuts, Spanish Marron Chestnuts, Strawberry Plants of the best kinds, Asparagus and Horse Radish Roots, Osage Orange, Macartney Rose Cuttings, Osier Willow, &c., &c. Priced Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER, Pomaria, S. C.

Dec.

[1—3t.]

Grape Vines.

DR. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—tf]

THALIAN ACADEMY.

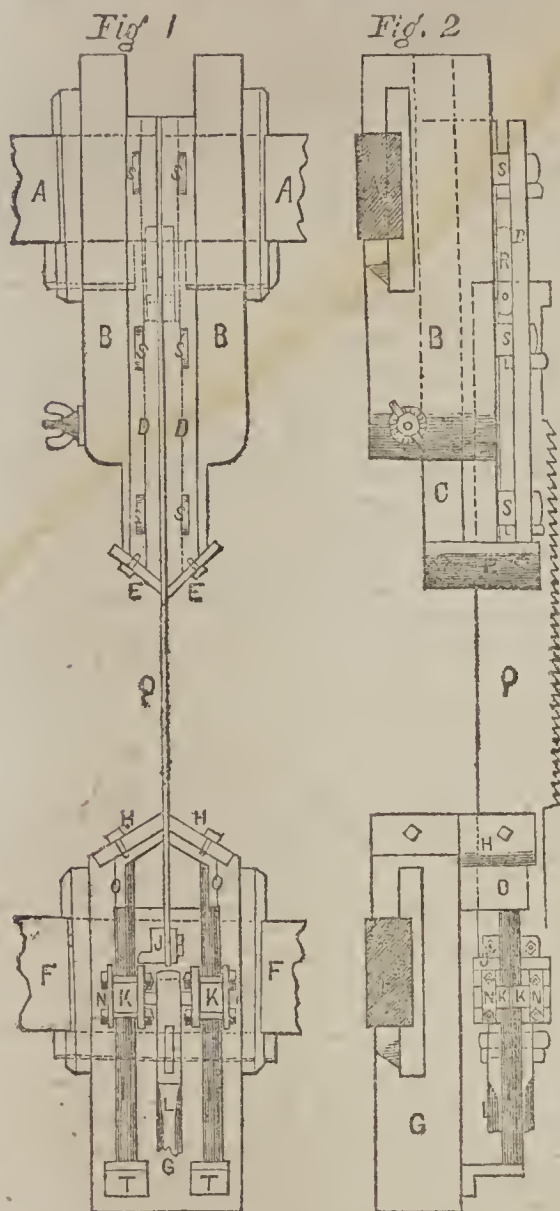
THIS Institution in Anderson District, S. C., 15 miles above Williamston, as for ten years past, will be continued under care of Rev. J. L. KENNEDY. First Term will begin 2d Monday, in January, 1858, and no admission for less than one Term.

J. L. KENNEDY.

Dec. 16, 1857.

1—2t.

Patent Mulay Saw Mill.



IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Mill that is light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction; doing as much as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it in the reach of every one who could get a mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Water, Steam or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any one of ordinary mechanical genius can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least danger or difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill hav-

ing a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Persons living in South Carolina, desiring right of territory or single rights to make or use this valuable Mill, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," at Pendleton, or the inventor, at Fair Play, Pickens District, S. C., who will be ready, at all times, to furnish all kinds of Mill Gearing and Shafting, Patent reaction Water-wheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, French Burr Millstones of all sizes, with patent finish and Shot-balance; Patent Cast-iron Eyes and Spindles, Portable Mills, Hoisting and Lighter Screws, Dansels, Mill Pecks, Cast-iron Pood-stalls, Wrought-iron Cranes, Pinion Hoisters, Lighter-rods, Screw-wire, Anchor Bolting-cloths, Bolts of all sizes and lengths for Water-wheels and other purposes, Dulaney's Patent Mill-bush, Hotchkiss' Tram-blocks, Montgomerys and Harris' Patent four and six chambered Bark-Mills; all warranted superior to any in the United States.

I have a number of certificates of the superiority of my Mills, and also of the beauty, perfectness and cheapness of the articles that I furnish; some of which will appear in another number;—meantime I refer not only to those who have run my Mills or other machinery, but to every one who has seen them operate.

A WINTER.

Sept. 1857.

[10—1f]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D. R. TOINO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....	50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernon, each.....	\$ 1.00
Monterino, Dec. 27 1856.	[3—1f]

Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. This place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable P. K. Hogan, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing room &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grape and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country: such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN,

Pendleton, S. C. August. 1855

SEEDS! SEEDS!!

THORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1—a great favorite.

EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR, already well known.

EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

EARLY SEBASTAPOL—new.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND, one of the very best.

DWARF AND TALL SUGAR, edible pods.

HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH, superb.

HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION, new and very productive.

NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE, both new and early wrinkled.

BRITISH QUEEN, extra fine.

EPPS MONARCH, } both new and su-

EPPS LORD RAGLAN, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER.

EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE.

EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY.

EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET.

EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY.

IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT.

LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO.

BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS.

EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE.

SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH.

WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS.

EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE.

EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI.

WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO.

FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS.

CHINESE SUGAR CANE.

OSAGE ORANGE SEED.

HAVANA TOBACCO.

MAHALEB CHERRY PITS.

APPLE SEED.

PEAR SEED.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—1f.]

PENDLETON**FEMALE SEMINARY.**

THE Exercises of the above Institution will be resumed on the first Monday in February, under the charge of Rev. T. L. McBRIDE, D. D., and Miss M. C. PELOT, in the Literary and Scientific Departments; the Music Department to be supplied. Miss PELOT gives instructions in French Wax Work, Painting in Oil and Water Colors, Embroidering, &c.

The healthfulness of its location, its freedom from Sectarian influence, the character of its Teachers, and the intelligence of the community, should recommend it to a share in the public patronage.

TRUSTEES.

Pendleton, S. C., Jan. 1st, 1858. [2—2m]

AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

THE subscriber has received a fine collection of the above Seed, carefully selected expressly for this climate, by a Practical Agriculturist, from the best Seed Growers in England, of the crop of 1857. In the collection is some fine new varieties of **PEAS, BEANS, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, BEETS, CELERY, TURNIPS** and many others too numerous to mention. A liberal discount allowed to the trade, for cash only.

Catalogues sent on application to

THOMAS LEARMONT.

[2—8m]

Columbia, S. C.

Notice to Stock Raisers.

MY MORGAN HORSE will stand the ensuing Spring Season at Anderson C. H.; and if sufficiently encouraged, will divide his time between that stand and Old Pendleton.—Those who desire to raise good Stock, would do well to avail themselves of this opportunity to breed from this popular race of the Horse for all work.

For compactness, fine action, hardiness, and good qualities in harness and under the saddle, there is no stock of horses in the United States his superior.

JAMES CRESWELL.

Greenwood, February 12th, 1858. [2—3m.]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE, . . . N. E. CORNER FARMER'S HALL.

ENLARGED EDITION
OF THE
Southern Medical & Surgical Journal.

VOLUME XIV.—NEW SERIES.—FOR 1858.

Each Number will contain **SEVENTY-TWO Large Octavo Pages**, issued regular every Month.

TERMS—THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE

THE undersigned having purchased the Printing Establishment from the estate of his half-brother, JAMES McCARTHY, deceased, (the late Publisher), will still continue the Publication of the **SOUTHERN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL**, confidently trusting that its former patrons, and the Physicians of the South, generally, will continue to support it heretofore.

As regards the merits of the JOURNAL, the former Volumes will speak for themselves.

The EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT will still be conducted by Professor HENRY F. CAMPBELL and ROBERT CAMPBELL, M. D., assisted by Contributions from the Medical Faculty, and other eminent Physicians in this and the adjoining States.

The Mechanical Department shall compare favorably with the preceding volumes.

The JOURNAL will be regularly published on the first day of every month. It has heretofore contained Sixty-Four Pages, but the undersigned, in order to increase the already respectable list of subscribers, and to answer the demands of the present advanced state of Medical Science, has been induced to enlarge the Journal Eight Pages each month—consequently each number will contain **SEVENTY-TWO LARGE OCTAVO PAGES**, making a volume, when bound, of **EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FOUR PAGES OF CLOSELY PRINTED READING MATTER**. In making up this *expensive* enlargement of the work, he still retains the old price of subscription—Three Dollars per annum.

To meet the heavy expenses incurred by the undersigned, in the purchase of the office and preparations for the new volume, he would respectfully request subscribers to comply with the terms of *payment in advance*. The most of the subscribers to the Journal do pay, and those are the persons who have sustained it; their names are registered on the cover every month. Those who are unwilling to comply with the above reasonable regulations, will please signify it at once.

Postmasters are especially requested to return the numbers refused, marked with the name of the post-office and the person rejecting it.

All payments for subscription will be duly acknowledged on the cover.

Communications for insertion in the Journal must be addressed to the Editors.

Letters containing remittances for subscription, or on business, must be addressed to "J. Morris, Publisher, Augusta, Ga." The names of subscribers and post-offices should be plainly written.

PAYMENTS received in December, on ac-

count of Estate of James McCarty, dec.—Georgia—J. A. Etheridge. Mississippi—G. W. Booth. North Carolina—Charles T. Powe.—Texas—J. M. Willis.

Advertisements for Druggists and Booksellers, will be inserted at the rate of \$5 per page for the first insertion, and \$1 for each continuance; \$3 for half page, and \$2 for each continuance—but must first pass through the hands of the Editors.

REFERENCE—The undersigned has been a citizen of Augusta for nearly forty years, and for the last thirteen years engaged on the Mechanical part of the above work; yet he is a stranger to most of its patrons, and would refer them to the Faculty of the Medical College of Georgia, at Augusta.

JEREMIAH MORRIS, Publisher.
Augusta, Ga., Dec. 1st, 1857.

THE CHARLESTON MERCURY.
A POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL AND LITERARY
NEWSPAPER,

Published Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly.

THE political creed of the Mercury consists of the Democratic Party, as laid down in the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and 1799—the Sovereignty of the States; a Strict Construction of the Federal Constitution by the General Government, the Agent of the States; Free Trade, and an Economical Administration of the General Government. Its policy is the union of the Southern States for the maintenance of their rights.

The Mercury gives daily reports of the Markets and Marine intelligence in Charleston and the leading seaports of the Union. Its connection with the "Associated Press" insures the earliest intelligence by Telegraph. The Weekly Prices Current is made up with much care, and from the most reliable sources. The Literary Notices are discriminating and comprehensive. Attention is paid to all matters of interest, especially those in reference to the Planting and Agricultural interests, and to the current news of the day; and care is taken that nothing shall appear in its columns which should be excluded from the family circle.

The Mercury is published Daily at \$10 per annum; Tri-weekly, \$5; and Weekly, \$2 per annum. To those who may interest themselves in procuring subscribers, six copies of the Weekly paper will be forwarded to one address for Ten Dollars. All orders to be invariably accompanied by the cash.

HART AND RHETT, Charleston, S. C.

Carolina Seed Planter.

The subscriber is manufacturing his **HAND SEED PLANTER**, a simple, cheap and efficient instrument for Farmers and Gardeners. It is adapted to all kinds and quantities of seeds—depositing the seed in the earth or not, as desired, and can be operated by any child or servant.

Single ones, \$1.50, or \$12.00 per dozen.—Orders solicited. JOHN M. CARLISLE,
Williamston, S. C., Feb., 1858. [2—4m.]

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all endangering the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for living natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames: and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this inven-

tion, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [3-1f]

GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$26.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and

is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use. THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

GEORGIA. FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used, or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854. JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co. at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazzard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, March 29th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Maj A P Martin, Martin's Depot,	\$2.00
Dan'l Goggins, Shop Spring, (to July '58)	1.
Maj R S Griffin, Clinton,	1.
J H Warley, Pendleton,	1.
Mrs S M Lewis, " (to Jan '58)	5.
J L N Smith, " (vol 8 & 9)	2.
Dr Jos Quattlebaum, Poplar,	1.
J P Summers, Hope Station,	2.
Capt T L Woodrives, Fountain Inn, (vol 6, 7 & 8)	3.
A L McElroy, Steeles, (vol 8)	1.
A Giles, Monterey,	1.
Jas R Cunningham, Monterey,	1.
Henry Riley, Greenwood, (vol 8)	1.
Johnson Hagood, Barnwell C H,	1.
A Hunter, Monterey, (vol 8)	1.
Benj Cummings, Halfway Swamp,	1.
A M Smith, Chappells, (vol 8)	1.
Hon J J Evans, Society Hill, (vol 7 & 8)	2.
Rev J Wilson, Williamston, (vol 5, 6 & 7)	3.
J C Bates, Columbia, (7, 8, 9)	3.
A L Jones, Sumter C H, (vol 7)	1.
W B Cooper, Indiantown,	1.
Thos M McCutchen, "	1.
T J Werner, Pendleton, (in full)	3.
Late Col S Sparks, by L M Coker, P M, Society Hill, (in full)	4.
Dr A C Fuller, Laurens C H,	1.

Rev W H Lawton, Orangeburg C H, (vol 7 & 8)	2.
Hon O M Dantzler, St Matthews,	1.
Thos J Davis, Hamburg, (vol 5)	1.
Dr W L Anderson, Greenwood, (vol 8)	1.
Dr J M Pitts, Sumter,	1.
Jno O Herriot, " (vol 5, 6)	2.
Dr F M Tucker, Crowsville, (vol 8)	1.
W Kinsler, Columbia,	1.
Thos Learmont, "	1.
David Mobley, Chester C H,	1.
Dr D L Anderson, Waterloo, (vol 8)	1.
P M Hamer, Bennettsville,	1.
D S F Mobley, Blackstocks, (vol 8)	1.
Leinuel Reid, Abbeville C H, (vol 8, 9)	2.
Hon John Wilson, dec. by J C McKewn, Esq, Jedburg, (in full)	2.25
Col L C Evans, by J C McKennon, Esq. Jedburg, (in full)	3.
Jas A Dantzler, Orangeburg C H,	1.
G D Tilley, Poplar,	1.
Wm Hamilton, Pendleton,	1.
Dr J Mobley, Cornwell's T O,	1.
Jos F O'Hear, Charleston,	1.
Thos Stacy, Greenwood,	1.
Jas McCutchen, Indiantown,	1.
R M Pickens, Equality, (vol 8)	1.
Vardry McBee, Greenville C H, (to Jan '56)	3.
W P McBee, " (in full)	2 50
Dr H W Kennerly, Jamison's,	1.
Capt J Boykin, Camden,	1.
B Boykin, " (vol 8)	1.
Jas B McRacken, Conwayboro',	1.50
H M Moorer, Orangburg,	1.
Maj M Berry, Cedar Falls,	1.
Jehu Causey, Conwayboro', (vol 5, 6, 7)	3.
Mrs M E Miller, Privateer,	1.
Capt E J Pugh, "	1.
H W Wells, "	1.
W F Haynesworth, "	1.
Col Wm Nettles, "	1.
H Rickenbacker, McCantsville,	1.
Wade Evans, "	1.
D W Evans, "	1.
Dr R W Bates, "	1.
J C Edwards, "	1.
D L Dantzler, " (vol 8)	1.
W J Simpson, Moffattsville,	2.
R H Porter, Saltcatcher,	1.
Club at Pagesville,	5.
Jas Seigler, Aiken,	1.
M R Livingston, Friendship,	1.
J H Mahoney, Packsville,	1.
Capt R P Haynesworth, Brewington, (vol 7.8)	2.
Dr T R Center, Cedar Creek,	1.
J F Hunt, Newberry C H,	1.
Dr E A Gibbs, Adam's Run, (vol 7)	1.
B F Morgan, Dacusville,	2.
Col Thos Lanham, Ivy Island, (vol 6, 7)	2.
J R Wilson, Due-West, (vol 7)	1.
W J Muldrow, Maysville,	1.

ALABAMA.

W W Boykin, Portland, (vol 6)	1.
Robt P Lyde, Richmond,	1.
R Underwood, Marion,	1.

GEORGIA.

C L Williams, Nocoochie,	1.
--------------------------	----

R B Johnson, Forsythe,	1.
NORTH CAROLINA.	
O P Carson, Rutherfordton,	1.
FLORIDA.	
Dr W J Hines, Clifton, (in full)	5.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

An Essay on Pisciculture,.....	Page 49
Reports—Inquiry, &c.,.....	" 53
Debut of a new Recruit,.....	" 54
A Day at the Crystal Palace,.....	" 54
Agricultural Education,.....	" 56
South Carolina Agricultural College,...	" 57
Report on Corn,.....	" 58
Good Horses,.....	" 59
Report on the Pea culture,.....	" 59
How to make Strawberry Beds,.....	" 60
Report on the Milch Cow,.....	" 61
Coffee and Milk,.....	" 61
Agricultural Institutions—Land grants by Congress,.....	" 62
Farm Life,.....	" 63
To ascertain the weight of live cattle,...	" 63
The Michigan Agricultural College,...	" 64
New York State Agricultural College,...	" 64
A wrinkle about the age of horses,.....	" 64
Distinguishing cotton from linen,.....	" 64
Cure for the Garget,.....	" 64
Tobacco boys,.....	" 64
Cheap paint,.....	" 64
That "Chapter on Fault Finders,".....	" 65
Ad Interim Committee,.....	" 65
Thanks,.....	" 65
"Laurens,".....	" 66
Agricultural education,.....	" 66
The premium list for 1858,.....	" 66
Reports from Post Masters,.....	" 66
Agricultural education,.....	" 67
Ourselves and our labors,.....	" 67
A Chapter on Fault Finders,.....	" 68
Weeds again,.....	" 70
Those reports,.....	" 71
Gardening and orcharding,.....	" 71

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,
PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7-tf.]

HIDES AND BARK

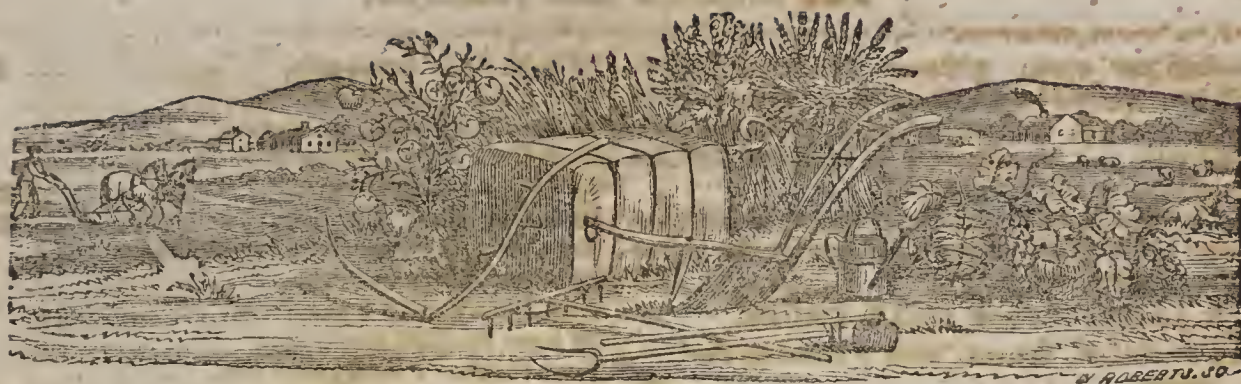
WILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES
by J. L. N. SMITH.
Tan Yard, Jan. 4. 1858. 3—tf.

JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE
Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS, HORSE BILLS,
BLANK NOTES, SHOW BILLS and
PAMPHLETS, CARDS.



THE FARMER AND PLANTER

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., APRIL, 1858.

No. IV.

PREMIUM LIST OF THE STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, FOR THE THIRD ANNUAL FAIR, TO BE HELD AT COLUMBIA, S. C., On the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of Nov., '58.

Field Crops. SHORT STAPLE COTTON.

The greatest production upon five acres of improved upland by the aid of DOMESTIC MANURES, with the mode of cultivation, the amount and kind of manure used, the preparation of the soil, period of planting, the number of times plowed and hoed, the variety of cotton, the land to be measured, and the cotton weighed and vouched for by affidavit,\$30

Greatest production upon one acre under the same requisitions, 10

Five acres, under the same requisitions, by the aid of MINERAL OR IMPORTED MANURES, 30

One acre under the same requisitions, 10

The largest crop of corn grown upon 20 acres or more of restored-upland, the mode of planting, manuring, kind of manure used, and variety of corn-stated, under same requisitions, 20

The largest crop of corn upon 10 acres under the same requisitions, 20

Largest crop of corn on 5 acres, same requisitions, 15

Largest crop upon 1 acre, same requisitions, 10

Largest crop of corn upon 2 acres or more of improved lowland, under requisitions the same as above, 20

Largest average yield of wheat upon 50 acres or more, under same requisitions, .. 20

Largest crop of wheat grown upon 2 acres or more, the same requisitions as above in all particulars, and to weigh 60 lbs, per bushel,\$20

Largest crop upon 1 acre, same requisitions, 10

Largest crop Chinese Sugar Cane Syrup per acre, 20

Second largest, 10

Largest crop Pea Vine Hay, one bale to be sent as a sample, with certificate of quantity made, 10

Largest crop of Native Grass Hay, the same as above, 10

Largest crop of Cultivated Grass per acre, upon affidavit, 10

Largest crop of Oats, kind, &c., raised per acre, 10

Largest crop of Rye, kind, &c., raised per acre, 10

Largest crop of Barley, kind, &c., raised per acre, 10

Largest crop of Sweet Potatoes, raised per acre, one-eight of an acre to be dug, 10

Largest crop of Irish Potatoes, raised per acre, 10

Largest crop of Turnips, raised per acre, .. 10

Largest crop of Ground Peas or Pindars, raised per acre, 10

Largest crop of Field Peas, raised per acre, 10

For the best specimen Turnips, 1 bushel, 5

For the best specimen Hops, not less than 1 peck, 5

For the best specimen Pumpkins, 5

As cotton and turnips cannot be gathered by the time awards are made at the Annual Fair, all competitors for these crops must send in their statements to the Executive Committee by the 15th December, by whom the awards will be made.

Exhibitors of all the above crops must state in writing, in full, to the Secretary, all the requisitions as laid down for corn, cotton, &c., as above, when the articles are entered upon his books for exhibition, with the certificates for the measurement of lands and pounds, and

bushels per acre; without which the Judges will be required to withhold their awards, and exhibitors not complying with these requisitions will not be allowed to compete for the Premiums of the Society.

To the farmer or planter who makes the largest nett yield of crops per hand, under the above requisitions, for 1858, \$30

SAMPLES OF FIELD CROPS.

Best bushel of Wheat, with a sheaf of the same,	\$5
bushel of Corn, with a dozen ears,...	5
variety of Sweet Potato, a sample of 1 bushel,	5
variety of Field Pea, a sample of one bushel,	5
variety of Black Seed, or Sea Island Cotton, six stalks,	5
Best variety of short staple cotton, 6 stalks,	5
bushel of waterflowed Seed Rice, with a sheaf of the same,	5
bushel of Upland Seed Rice, with a sheaf, &c.,	5
bushel of Oats, with the same,	5
bushel of Barley, with the same,	5
bushel of Rye, with the same,	5
bushel of Ground Peas,	5
bushel of Irish Potatoes,	5
collection of Grass Seed, adapted to Southern culture,	5
bale of Hay, South Carolina,	5
sample of Rice, (1 quart) selected from a lot not less than 20 barrels, with the certificate of factor of the sale, ..	5

Exhibitors of crops must give in writing to the Secretary a full account of each crop offered, its adaption for profitable cultivation, &c.—Exhibitors of hay must give the mode of cultivating, curing, harvesting, &c.

COTTON BALES AND WOOL.

Best 1 bale of Upland Cotton, ..	\$20
2d best bale of Upland Cotton,	10
Best 1 bale of Sea-Island Cotton,	20
2d best 1 bale of Sea-Island Cotton,	10
Best bale of Wool not less than 100 lbs., ..	20
2d best bale of Wool, as above, ..	10

The cotton and wool must be on the Fair Ground during the Exhibition to claim the Premium, and must be of superior quality.

Domestic Animals---Cattle.

FIRST CLASS.—DEVONS.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards,	\$15
2d best Bull, same age,	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old	12
2d best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,	5
2d best Bull, 1 to 2 years old, ..	Plate.
Best Bull Calf,	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards,	15
2d best Cow, same as above,	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old,	12
2d best Heifer, same age,	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old,	5
2d best Heifer, same as above,	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf,	Plate.

SECOND CLASS.—DURHAMS OR SAORT HORNS.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards,	\$15
---	------

2d best Bull, same age,	\$10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,	12
2d best Bull, same as above, ..	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,	5
2d best Bull, same age,	Plate.
Best Bull Calf,	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards, ..	15
2d best Cow, same age,	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, ..	12
2d best Heifer, same age,	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, ..	5
2d best Heifer, same age, ..	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf,	Plate.

THIRD CLASS.—AYRSHIRES.

Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards,	\$15
2d best Bull, same age,	10
Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old, ..	12
2d best Bull, same age,	8
Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,	5
2d best Bull, same age,	Plate.
Best Bull Calf,	Plate.
Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards,	15
2d best Cow, same age,	10
Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old,	12
2d best Heifer, same age,	8
Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old,	5
2d best Heifer, same age,	Plate.
Best Heifer Calf,	Plate.

FOURTH CLASS.—BRAHMINS.

Same premiums as above. All animals, one-fourth Brahmin blood or more, to compete.

FIFTH CLASS.—GRADES.

Same premiums as above. All grades to be half blood or more.

SIXTH CLASS.—NATIVES.

Same premiums as above.

Horses.

(Owned by residents of this State, unless otherwise specified.)

FIRST CLASS.—HEAVY DRAFT HORSES.

Best Stallion over 4 years old,	\$15
2d best Stallion over 4 years old,	10
Best Stallion over 3 years old,	12
2d best Stallion over 3 years old, ..	8
Best Stallion over 2 years old,	10
5d best Stallion over 2 years old,	5
Best Stallion, 1 year old,	8
2d best, 1 year old,	5
Best Brood Mare,	12
2d best Brood Mare,	10
Best Brood Mare and Colt,	15
2d best Brood Mare and Colt,	10
Best Filly, 3 years old,	12
2d best Filly, 3 years old,	8
Best Filly, 2 years old,	10
2d best Filly, 2 years,	5
Best Filly, 1 year old, ..	8
2nd best Filly, 1 year old, ..	5

SECOND CLASS.—LIGHT DRAFT HORSES.

Best Stallion, over 4 years old,	\$15
2nd best Stallion, over 4 years old,	10
Best Stallion, over 3 years old,	12
2nd best Stallion, over 3 years old,	8
Best Stallion, over 2 years old,	10
2nd best Stallion, over 2 years old,	5
Best Stallion, 1 year old,	8
2d best 1 year old,	5

Best Brood Mare,	\$12
2d best Brood Mare,	10
Best Brood Mare and Colt,	15
2d best Brood Mare and Colt,	10
Best Filly, 3 years old,	12
2d best Filly, 3 years old,	8
Best Filly, 2 years old,	10
2d best Filly, 2 years old,	5
Best 1 year old Filly,	8
2d best 1 year old Filly,	5

THIRD CLASS—BLOOD HORSES.

Best Stallion, over 4 years old,	\$15
2nd best Stallion, over 4 years old,	10
Best Stallion, over 3 years old,	12
2nd best Stallion, over 3 years old,	8
Best Stallion, over 2 years old,	10
2nd best Stallion, over 2 years old,	5
Best Stallion, 1 year old,	8
2d best, 1 year old Filly,	5
Best Brood Mare,	12
2d best Brood Mare,	10
Best Brood Mare and Colt,	15
2d best Brood Mare and Colt,	10
Best Filly, 3 years old,	12
2d best Filly, 3 years old,	8
Best Filly, 2 years old,	10
2d best Filly, 2 years old,	5
Best 1 year old Filly,	8
2d best 1 year old Filly,	5

FOURTH CLASS—PONIES, INCLUDING ALL SMALL VARIETIES.

Best Stallion, over 4 years,	\$15
Best Mare,	15
Best Mare and Colt,	15
Best Saddle Pony,	15
2d best Saddle Pony,	10

No animal over fourteen hands high to be classified as a pony.

FIFTH CLASS—MORGAN, CANADIAN AND IMPORTED HORSES.

Best and most thorough-bred Morgan Stallion, with degree and certificate of his purity on the side of sire and dam, where and by whom raised. [If his history and certificates are not entirely satisfactory, the premium will not be awarded, and the Judges required to reject him.]	\$15
2d best Stallion, same requisition,	10
Best and largest Canadian Stallion, with certificate of his purity, &c., (same as above.)	15
2d best Canadian Stallion, same as above,	10

SIXTH CLASS—MATCHED AND SINGLE HORSES.

Best pair of matched Horses, raised in S. Carolina,	\$30
2d best pair of matched Horses, raised in South Carolina,	20
Best single-harness Horse, raised in S. C.,	15
2d best single-harness Horse, raised in South Carolina,	10
Best saddle Horse, raised in So. Carolina,	15
2d best saddle Horse, raised in S. Carolina,	10
Best pair Matched Mares, raised in S. C.,	30
2d best pair Matched Mares, raised in S. C.,	20
Best heavy draft Horse (gelding), raised	

in S. C.,	\$10
pair of matched horses, (opened to the world,)	20
single-harness Horse (opened to the world,)	10
saddle Horse (opened to the world,)	10
No horse will be allowed to compete under two "classes."	

Jacks and Jennetts.

(To be owned in South Carolina.)

Best and largest imported Jack, with certificates, approved by the Society,	15
2d best imported Jack, same as above, ..	10
Best and largest imported Jennette, with certificates approved by the Society, ..	10
2d best imported Jennette, same as above, ..	5
Best and largest S. C. raised Jack, with certificates approved by the Society, ..	15
2d best S. C. raised Jack, same as above, ..	10
Best and largest S. C. raised Jennette, with certificates, approved by the Society, ..	10
2d best S. C. raised Jennette, same as above, ..	5

Mules.

(South Carolina Raised.)

Best pair of Mules,	\$15
single or harness Mule,	10
Best Mule, 2 years old,	10
2d best Mule, 2 year old,	5
Best 1 year old Mule,	10
2d best 1 year old Mule,	5
Best Mule Colt,	5

N. B.—All Horses, Colts, Jacks, Jennettes and Mules, embraced in the above classes, must be completely "halter broke," or they will not be admitted upon the grounds, except at the owner's risk.

Sheep.**FIRST CLASS.—MERINOS.**

Best Buck, 2 years old or upwards,	\$10
2d best Buck, 2 years old,	5
Best Buck, 1 to 2 years old,	8
2d best Buck, 1 to 2 years old,	5
Best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3)	10
2d best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3)	5
Best pen of Ewe Lambs, (not less than 3) ..	5
2d best pen of Ewe Lambs, (not less than three,)	Plate.

SECOND CLASS.—SOUTHDOWNS.

The same premiums as above.

THIRD CLASS.—LEICESTERS OR BAKEWELL.

The same premiums as above.

FOURTH CLASS.—COTSWOLD OR NEW-OXFORDSHIRE.

The same premiums as above.

FIFTH CLASS.—AFRICAN OR BROAD TAILED.

The same premiums as above.

SIXTH CLASS.—NATIVES.

The same premiums as above.

Cashmere Goats.

Best thorough-bred Buck,	\$5
2d best thorough-bred Buck,	Plate.
Best thorough-bred Ewe,	5
2d best thorough-bred Ewe,	Plate.

Best pair of Grades,.....	\$5	Pears, Quinces and Plums, each,...	\$5
2d best pair of Grades,.....	Plate.	2d best specimen, " " " " Plate.	
Swine.		Best box Domestic Prunes,	5
Best Suffolk Boar,	\$10	2d best specimen, " " " " Plate.	
2d best Suffolk Boar,.....	5	Best drum dried Figs, preserved Olives,	
Best Suffolk Sow,	10	specimens of Olive Oil, Southern	
2d best Suffolk Sow,.....	5	made and raised, each	5
Best Essex Boar,	10	2d best specimen, " " " " Plate.	
2d best Essex Boar,...	5	Best specimen of hermetically sealed Fruits,	
Best Essex Sow,.....	10	each,	Plate.
2d best Essex Sow,	5	specimen Okra or Tomato, prepared	
Best Berkshire Boar,	10	for winter use,.....	Plate.
2d best Berkshire Boar,.....	5	gallon domestic Vinegar,	"
Best Berkshire Sow,	10	specimen Tallow Candles,...	"
2d best Berkshire Sow,.....	5	specimen prepared Cayenne Pepper, "	
Best Grazier Boar,.....	10	specimen Starch,	"
2d best Grazier Boar,	5	sample Chinese Sugar Cane Syrup,...	\$5
Best Grazier Sow,...	10	2d best sample, " " " " Plate.	
2d best Grazier Sow,.....	5	Hams, Flour and Bread.	
Best Chester county Boar,	10	Best Ham (cooked),	\$5
2d best Chester county Boar,	5	2d best Ham (cooked),...	Plate.
Best Chester county Sow,.....	10	Best barrel of South Carolina Flour, exhib-	
2d best Chester county Sow,	5	ited by the manufacturer,	5
Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large		2d best barrel S. C. Flour, same as above, Plate.	
breed Boar,	10	Best Loaf of Bread,.....	5
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large		2d best Loaf of Bread,	Plate.
breed Boar,.....	5	Dairy.	
Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large		Best jar of Butter, 10 lbs.,	\$10
breed Sow,	10	2d best jar of Butter, 10 lbs.,	5
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large		Best South Carolina Cheese;	10
breed Sow,	5	2d best South Carolina Cheese,.....	5
Best Boar of any breed,	10	Orchard and Nursery.	
2d best Boar of any breed,	5	FRUITS.	
Best Sow of any breed,	10	Best 100 Oranges, open Culture,	\$5
2d best Sow of any breed,	5	APPLES:	
Poultry.		Best and largest variety of Table Apples, \$5	
Best pair of Southern raised Dorkings, Plate.		Best and largest collection of Southern	
pair barn-yard Fowls,.....	Plate.	Seedling Apples, each variety named	
pair large Eastern Fowls,	Plate.	and labelled,	10
pair Game Fowls,	Plate.	Best late Seedling Apples, for all pupros-	
pair Mexican Fowls,	Plate.	ses, with description of the tree, histo-	
pair Sebright Bantams,	Plate.	ry of its origin, keeping, &c.,	5
pair Domestic Turkeys,	Plate.	Best early Seedling Apple, &c.,.....	5
pair Bremen Geese,	Plate.	PEARS.	
pair Hong Kong Geese,.....	Plate.	Best and largest variety of Pears,	\$10
pair small Chinese Geese,	Plate.	Best late Seedling, for all purposes, with	
pair Muscovy Ducks,.....	Plate.	description of the tree, history, &c.,...	5
pair white Aylesbury Ducks,.....	Plate.	Best early Seedling (as above),.....	5
pair black Java Ducks,.....	Plate.	N. B. An <i>ad interim</i> Committee will be ap-	
pair Poland Ducks,	Plate.	pointed to examine all early fruits presented at	
pair Native Fowls, D. H.,	Plate.	the Society's rooms; and the successful con-	
pair Native Ducks,	Plate.	tributor must present a drawing of the same	
pair Native Geese,.....	Plate.	colored to nature, at the Annual Meeting, in or-	
Household Department.		der to secure the premium.	
Best jar leaf Lard, 30 lbs.,	\$5	PEACHES, QUINCES, GRAPES, &c.	
2d best jar leaf Lard, 30 lbs.,	Plate.	Best collection of Peaches, Seedling or oth-	
20 lbs. Hard Domestic Soap,	5	ers,	\$10
5 lbs. Toilet Soap,	5	Best collection of Quinces,	5
samples of Jellies, Preserves, Pickles,		Best collection of Grapes, grown under	
Jams, Catsups, Syrups, Cordials,		glass,	5
&c., with full descriptions of the		Best collection of Native Grapes, with his-	
processes of manufacturing and keep-		tory of keeping, preserving, &c.,.....	5
ing the same, for each kind,.....	Plate.	Best dozen specimens of the Lime, Lem-	
Best specimen of Domestic Wine, not less		on, or other Southern fruits not nam-	
than three bottles of each kind, un-		ed above, each,	Plate.
der the above requisitions, for each		FRUIT TREES, &c.	
kind,	5	Largest and best collection of Southern	
2d best specimen, " " " " Plate.		Seedling Apple Trees,	\$10
Best half bushel dried Apples, Peaches,			

Best Lady's Apron,	Plate.
Lady's Vest,	"
Child's Dress,	"
Child's Sack or Spencer,	"
Cloak,	"
Lady's Reticule,	"
Fire Screens,	"
Portfolio, embroidered,	"
Braided Tidy,	"
Braided Cushion,	"

KNITTING, NETTING OR CROCHET, IN CREWELL OR SILK.

Best Pinnio Cover,	\$5
Table Cover,	5
Ottoman Cover,	Plate.
Shawl,	5
Scarf for Neck,	Plate.
Pair of Undersleeves,	"
Head Dress,	"
Child's Hat or Cap,	"
Child's Spencer or Sack,	"
Counterpane,	\$10
Cradle Quilt,	5
Reticule,	Plate.
Purse,	"
Gloves,	"
Hose, long or short,	\$5
Child's Socks,	Plate.
Lamp or Vase Mat,	"
Slippers,	"
Sett Desserts Mats,	"
Napkin Rings,	"
Cushion,	"
Child's Shirt,	"
Child's Drawers,	"
Tidy,	"

SPANISH OR AMERICAN NEEDLE- WORK.

Best Collar and Chemisette,	\$5
Undersleeves,	Plate.
Handkerchief,	"
Berthe Cape,	"
Child's Dress,	"
plain sewing, by hand,	"

STRAW, WILLOW WORK AND SIMILAR FABRICS, S. C. MANUFACTURE.

Best Bonnets, Hat or Cap,	Plate.
Willow Work Basket,	"
Cloths,	"
Infant's Toilet Basket,	"
Sett Table Mats,	"
Nest Willow, or Ozier Basket,	5
Straw Basket,	Plate.

ROSIN, WAX, SHELL and BEAD WORKS.

Best vase flowers, Wax,	\$5
2d best fruit, Wax,	Plate.
Best Basket Fruit, Wax,	5
2d best basket Fruit, Wax,	Plate.
Best Boquet Flowers, Wax,	5
2d best,	Plate.
Best Vase Rosin Flowers,	5
2d best Vase Rosin Flowers,	Plate.
Best basket Rosin Fruit,	5
2d best basket Rosin Fruit,	Plate.
Best Shell Pyramid,	5
2d best,	Plate.
Best Shell Box,	"

Best specimen Bead Work,	\$5
2d best specimen Bead Work,	Plate.

LEATHER GILDING AND BRONZING.

Best Leather Basket,	Plate.
Picture Frame,	"
What Not,	"
Table,	"
Chairs,	"
Best Bronze Table,	"
Picture Frame,	"

South Carolina Manufactures, Other than Domestic.

Best Bale Osnaburgs, 8 oz. to the yard,	Society's Gold Medal.
Bale Shirtings,	\$10
Bale Sheetings,	10
Bale Kerseys,	10
Bale Stripes,	10
Bale Cotton Yarns, comprising all the Nos.,	10
Piece of Bagging, made of Cotton,	10
Piece of Bagging, made of Long or Southern Moss,	10
Piece of Plains,	5
Piece of Satinets,	5
Piece of Lindseys or Kerseys,	5
Piece of Plain Flannel,	5
Piece of Twilled Flannel,	5
Bale of Blankets, Southern Wool,	10
Cotton Rope,	5
Cotton Plow Lines,	5
Woolen Coverlet,	5
Cotton Coverlet,	5

PAPER.

Best Writing Paper, to embrace 1 Ream of Medium Cap, Letter and Note,	Society's Gold Medal.
Best Printing Paper, 1 Ream each of Book and News,	Silver Medal.
Best Wrapping Paper,	Silver Medal.
Best Ream of Printing or Wrapping Paper, manufactured from some material not heretofore used and known to be as good as paper now in use,	Gold Medal.
Best specimen Bookbinding,	5
2d best,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen Book Printing in So. Ca.,	5

HATS.

Best dozen S. C. manufacture, Negro Hats,	\$10
Best Gent's Hat,	5

Mechanical Premiums.

SOUTHERN FARMING IMPLEMENTS.

Best Cast Mould Board one horse Plow,	\$5
Cast Mould Board two-horse Plow,	5
Wrought Iron one-horse Mould Board Plow,	5
Wrought Iron two-horse Mould Board Plow,	5
Wrought Iron Subsoil Plow,	5
Wrought Iron Cotton Scraper Plow,	5
Wrought Iron Sweep,	5
Turning Plow on Rooter Stock,	5
Simplicity of construction not detracting from the efficiency of the articles, will be viewed as the greatest merit	
Best Southern Road Waggon,	\$10
Southern two-horse Waggon,	5
Southern Dump Cart, one-horse,	5
Ox Cart,	5
Ox Yoke,	Silver Medal.
Southern Farm Gate and Hinges,	"

Best South Carolina Thresher,	Gold Medal.	Best Open Buggy,	Silver Medal.
" " Fan,	Silver Medal.	Top Buggy,	" "
" " Straw Cutter,	" "	Best and largest exhibition of Me-	
" " Corn and Cob Crusher,	" "	chanics' Tools, Southern	
" " Corn Sheller,	" "	made,	" "
" " Grain Cradle,	" "	Best and largest exhibition of Iron	
" " Seed Planter,	" "	Castings,	" "
Cotton Gin, S. C. made,	Gold Medal.	Best specimen Bar and Round Iron,	" "
Cotton Press, open to the world,	" "	Saw Mill Irons,	" "
Stocked Plow, offered by a slave, with		Grist Mill Irons,	" "
certificates from his master or over-		Set Blacksmith's Tools,	" "
seer,	5	Washing Machine,	" "
One-horse Turning Plow, S. C. made,	5	MANUFACTURES of LEATHER, SOUTH-	
Two-horse Turning Plow, " made,	5	ERN MADE.	
Cotton Scraper Plow, S. C. made,	5	Best and most useful Carriage Har-	
Subsoil Plow, S. C. made,	5	ness,	Silver Medal.
RULE—All plows to be tested in plowing match be-		Best and most useful double Bug-	
fore premiums are awarded.		gy Harness,	" "
Best and largest lot of Agricultural and		Best single Buggy Harness,	" "
Best Horticultural Implements,	Gold Medal.	Best and most useful Waggon Har-	
Club Axe, S. C. made,	Silver Medal.	ness,	" "
Broad Axe, S. C. made,	" "	Best and most useful Gentlemen's	
Drawing Knife, S. C. made,	" "	Saddle,	" "
Manure Fork, " made,	" "	Best and most useful Lady's Saddle,	" "
Hoe, " made,	" "	dozen Brogans,	" "
Portable Work Bench, with full set		pair Boots,	" "
of Plantation Carpenter's Tools,	10	half dozen pair Gent's Shoes,	" "
MACHINERY.		half dozen pair Ladies' Shoes,	" "
Best Steam Engine for Agricultural pur-		Largest and best collection of South-	
poses, at work on the ground,	Gold Medal.	ern Tanned Leather, consist-	
Best Improved Grist Mill,	\$10	ing of Kip, Calf, Sole and	
Plantation Saw Mill, by steam, wa-		Harness,	5
ter or horse power,	10	Best Side Upper, Sole and Harness	
Best Lathe for Metal,	Silver Medal.	Leather, each,	Silver Medal.
Lathe for Wood,	" "	Best half dozen Calf Skins,	" "
Rope-twisting Machine for planta-	" "	Side oil-dressed Whang Leather,	" "
tion use,	" "	dozen dressed Sheep Skins,	" "
Sugar Mill, cast,	10	dozen dressed Goat Skins,	" "
Sugar Mill, wood,	5	specimen of plantation-tanned	
MANUFACTURES IN WOOD AND IRON.		Leather, for plantation use,	\$5
Best Secretary and Book Case, S. C. made,	\$5	CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, OILS, CE-	
Side-board and Bureau, S. C. made,	5	MENT, MINERALS, &c.	
Sofa, S. C. made,	5	Best ease or chest of genuine Med-	
Bedstead, S. C. made,	5	cine, suitable for family use	
Sett fine Chairs, S. C. made,	5	and the Southern practition-	
Sett common Chairs,	Silver Medal.	er—Silver Cup,	\$10
Invalid Chair, S. C. made,	" "	Best specimen cold-pressed Castor	
Picture Frames,	" "	Oil,	Silver Medal.
Dining Table, S. C. made,	" "	Best specimen Linsced, Lard and	
Tin or Wire Safe, S. C. made,	" "	Cotton Seed Oil, each,	" "
Kitchen Table, with Shelves	" "	Best bag of Salt,	" "
and Drawers, S. C. made,	" "	barrel of Spirits of Turpentine,	" "
Window Sash and Blinds, each	" "	barrel of Rosin,	" "
S. C. made,	" "	barrel of Tar,	" "
Pannel Door, S. C. made,	" "	specimen of Lime, Gypsum,	
Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juni-	" "	Water Cement and Pearl Ash,	
per and Pine Buckets, each,	" "	a barrel of each,	Silver Medal.
S. C. made,	" "	Best specimen of Southern made	
Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juni-	" "	Paint, of Southern materials,	
per and Pine Tubs, each, S.	" "	different colors, mixed, appli-	
C. made,	" "	ed and dry,	Silver Medal.
Dozen Broom Corn and Pal-	" "	Best French Burr Mill Stones,	
metto Brooms, each S. C.	" "	Southern manufacture,	Silver Medal.
made,	" "	Best Oil Stone and Whetstone,	" "
Blacksmith's Bellows, S. C.	" "	MANUFACTURES OF STONE, MAR-	
made, for plantation use,	" "	BLE, &c.	
Rifle Gun, S. C. made,	" "	Best Marble Monument and Man-	
Double-barrelled Gun, or Fowl-	" "	tle Piece, each,	Silver Medal.
ing Piece, S. C. made,	" "		
Close family Carriage, com-			
bining convenience, safety,			
lightness, S. C. made,	Gold Medal.		

Best and largest exhibition of Stone Ware,	\$5
Best specimens Fire Brick, Terra Cotta, each,	Silver Medal.
Best S. C. Mill Rock, for grinding Indian Corn,	10
Best specimen of Granite, turned in lathe,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen Polished Granite, " "	" "
specimen Porcelain Ware, Salt Stand,	5
Best specimen Granite Ware, Salt Stand,	5
Best specimen of Stone Ware, Salt Stand,	5

Sculpture and Painting, by Native Artists.

For best specimen Sculpture,	\$30
For the best Cameo,	5
For best Head in Plaster,	Silver Medal.
For the best painting in oil of the Fair Grounds, buildings, &c.,	20
For the sketch of same,	10
For the best Ambrotype,	10
For best Historical Painting, in oil, connected with the history of South Carolina,	20
For best specimen of Animal Painting in oil, from nature,	10
Best copy of Animal Painting, in oil,	Plate.
For best specimen Southern Landscape Painting, in oil,	20
Best copy of Southern Landscape Painting from nature, in oil,	10
For best Portrait in oil,	10
For best copy of Portrait in oil,	Plate.
For best Portrait in Crayon,	10
For best copy Portrait in Crayon,	Plate.
For best Fancy Drawing in Crayon,	5
For best Daguerreotypes, Ambrotypes, Photographs, &c.,	Silver Medal.
Best specimen Fruit Painting,	" "
Best specimen Fancy Painting,	" "
Best specimen Water Colors,	" "

No premium will be awarded in this Department unless the specimens on exhibition are considered really meritorious by competent judges.

Plowing Match.

Best Plowing by a White Man,	\$10
" " " " Boy,	10
For best Plowing by Slave,	5
For best Plowing by negro boy 13 to 16 years old,	5

The Plowing Match will come off during the Fair. Grounds will be prepared for the same, and entrance open to horses and mules.

Judges in this department will be governed in their awards by the depth and width of the furrow slice turned by the plow of each competitor, and the time employed to complete his work.

Plows must be deposited at the Secretary's office on the first day of the Fair. Those of Southern invention and manufacture, if of equal merit, to have precedence.

Essays.

Best Essay on the diseases of Domestic Animals, and their treatment,	\$20
Best Essay on Pomology, adapted to the South,	20

Best practical paper upon Grading, Ditching and Improving Land,	20
Best Meteorological Diary for Agricultural purposes, for the year 1858,	20

Articles not Enumerated.

As many articles of merit in the various departments of labor, art, &c., which are not specially provided for in the Premium List, may be presented for exhibition and premiums, a Committee on Miscellaneous Articles will be appointed to examine and report upon, and award premiums upon all such articles worthy of premium.

The Society has offered premiums embracing nearly everything valuable in Agricultural and Mechanical Industry, Art, Science and Taste. The Premium List will be furnished by application to the Secretary, at Fair Forest P. O., South Carolina:

Regulations of the Fair of 1858.

Individuals who will pay twenty-five dollars shall become Life-Members of the Society, which entitles them to admission at all times to the Fair Grounds, to all future publications of the Society, and to compete for premiums without charge.

Individuals paying two dollars shall be Members for one year, and exhibit articles without further charge, and have free access to the Fair Grounds during Fair week. Ladies to exhibit articles free of charge.

Persons will be admitted for 50 cents each day during the continuance of the Fair, and furnished with return checks for the day.

The charge for admission of vehicles will be as follows: Coaches, carriages, omnibusses, &c., the inmates paying for personal admission, \$1; buggies, 50 cents.

Children under twelve years of age, and servants, will be admitted with half tickets.

The pupils of Charitable Institutions will be admitted free.

All Delegates from State Agricultural Societies, Mechanics' Institutes, Editors of the Southern States, Reporters, &c., will receive a ticket upon application at the Secretary's Office, which will admit them free of charge, and entitle them to the privilege of the Grounds during the Fair week.

Rules for Exhibitors.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

The Secretary's Office will be opened at Columbia on the 1st November, for the purpose of receiving entries.

Persons intending to become exhibitors at the next Fair, are desired to forward their entries to the Secretary, R. J. GAGE, Columbia, S. C., after the 1st of November, which will greatly facilitate business, and prevent confusion in the Halls, and on the grounds of the Society, and disappointment to exhibitors, which is chiefly the result of delay.

All exhibitors at the Fair must have their animals or articles entered at the Secretary's office before taking them into the enclosure. All who intend to compete for premiums of the Society, must have their articles on the ground, and entered at the Secretary's office, at or before five o'clock, on Monday evening, the 8th of November, without fail; so that they may be arranged in their respective departments, and in readiness for examination by the Judges on Tuesday morning, the 9th of November, at nine o'clock. Animals may be entered at any time previous to nine o'clock on Tuesday morning.

Ladies are particularly requested to attach cards to their articles, naming the department in which they wish them to be classed, and if not embraced by any of the departments in the Premium List, class them as Miscellaneous Fancy.

The regulations of the Society must be strictly observed by exhibitors, otherwise the Society will not be responsible for the omission of any article or animal not properly entered under its regulations.

No article or animal entered for a premium can be removed or taken away before the close of the Exhibition. No premium will be paid on animals or articles removed in violation of this rule. All articles and animals entered for exhibition must have cards attached, with the number as entered at the Secretary's office; and exhibitors, in all cases, shall obtain their cards previous to placing their articles or animals on the Fair Grounds.

All persons who intend to offer animals for sale during the Fair, shall notify the Secretary of such intention at the time of entry.

Special attention is required from competitors to the requisitions of the Society upon Field Crops, Horses, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep, Dairy and Household Department, Bacon, &c., for full written statements as required under each department, as they are important to the Judges in the several classes before their final decision.

The Executive Committee will take every precaution in their power for the safe preservation of all articles and stock on exhibition, and will be responsible only for loss or damage that may occur during the Fair. They desire exhibitors to give attention to their articles, and at the close of the Exhibition to attend to their removal.

Instruction to the Judges and Superintendents of the different Departments.

The Committees selected for the next Annual Fair are requested to report themselves to the Secretary upon the grounds of the Society, on Tuesday morning, nine o'clock, November 9th, 1858.

In no case must the Judges award a *special or discretionary* premium.

The Judges on animals will have regard to the symmetry, early maturity, thorough breeding and characteristics of the breeds which they judge. They will make proper allowances for the age, feeding and condition of the animals, especially in the breeding classes. They are required not to give encouragement to over-fed animals.

No stock of inferior quality shall be admitted within the Grounds; and if any shall by accident be admitted, a committee shall be appointed to examine and rule out such from the Grounds.

The animals to which premiums shall be awarded, shall be led up for exhibition at the delivery of the premium, and so with other articles as may be convenient, and after or before the delivery of the premium, each animal which shall have taken a premium, shall be designated by some badge of distinction, and led into the ring and around it for exhibition of its superiority and high quality to the assembled crowd.

N. B.—No person whatever will be allowed to interfere with the Judges, during their adjudication; and any person who, by letter or otherwise, attempts an interference or bias from misrepresentations with the Judges, will be excluded as an honorable competitor.

The Superintendents will give particular direction to all articles in their respective departments, and see that all are arranged as near as may be in numerical order to lessen and facilitate the labors of the Judges in their examinations.

The Superintendents will attend each set of Judges in their respective departments, point out the different articles or animals to be exhibited.

The Judges will be expected, in all cases, to withhold premiums when the article or animal is not worthy, though there be no competition.

Animals or articles receiving premiums of the Society at this exhibition will not be allowed to compete for prizes hereafter in the same class.

FORAGE FOR STOCK.

There will be a Forage Master on the Ground, who will furnish grain and forage at market price to the owners of stock.

Stalls will not be furnished upon the Grounds of the Society for unwholesome or dangerous animals, and such will be promptly excluded.

ANNUAL ADDRESS.

The Annual Address before the Society will be delivered on Wednesday, by Hon. THOMAS L. CLINGMAN, of North Carolina.

AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

The premiums will be awarded from the Executive stand at 12 o'clock on Friday.

SALES OF STOCK.

The Auction Sales of Live Stock will take place on Thursday, at 10 o'clock, A. M., but the animals sold cannot be removed from the grounds until the close of the Exhibition.

POLICE.

A well-regulated Police of the Society, aided by that of the city of Columbia, will be on the Grounds during the entire Exhibition, to preserve order.

All persons having business with the Society, or wishing information not here furnished, will address the Secretary at Fair Forest, S. C.

R. J. GAGE, Secretary and Treasurer.

Hardware, Agricultural Implements, &c.,

At the Sign of the Golden Padlock,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers keep constantly on hand, a large supply of every article usually to be found in a Hardware Store, consisting in part of—

Swedes, English, Refined, Country Nail Rod, Band and Hoop Iron, and Plough Moulds;

Cast, German, Blister, Spring and Plough Steel,

Blacksmiths' Tools, of every description;

Carpenters' and Bricklayers' Tools, a large assortment;

Housekeeping and Furnishing Hardware,

Building Hardware, in great variety;

Hoes and Chains, of every description;

Corn Shellers, Straw and Stalk Cutters;

Ploughs, Spades, Shovels, Hay and Manure Forks.

—ALSO—

A large and complete assortment of Paints; Oils, French and American Window Glass

—AND—

A large assortment of Leather and India Rubber Belting, Belt Clasps, Lace Leather, &c.

All of which we offer at Wholesale or Retail, at very low prices, for Cash.

ALLEN & DIAL.

Columbia, S. C., April, 1858.

42r

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

DR. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties,.....	\$10.00
Rooted European varieties, each.....	cents 50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernon, each.....	\$ 1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3—1f]

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

HARVEST TOOLS.

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.
July, 1855.

COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

MACHINE SHOP,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust, Burners, Gin Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,
ROBT. McDUGAL.
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857.

[12—tf]

Grape Vines.

DR. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—tf]

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.



Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH-ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE EABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857.

[8—tf]

Carolina Seed Planter.

The subscriber is manufacturing his HAND SEED PLANTER, a simple, cheap and efficient instrument for Farmers and Gardeners. It is adapted to all kinds and quantities of seeds—depositing the seed in the earth or not, as desired, and can be operated by any child or servant.

Single ones, \$1.50, or \$12.00 per dozen.—

Orders solicited. JOHN M. CARLISLE,

Williamston, S. C., Feb., 1858. [2—4M.]

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this inven-

tion, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction. We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thresher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and

is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use. THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 8154.

GEORGIA. FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854. JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it* to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazzard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th,

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacentists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses; Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

For Sale in Pendleton,



A very desirable residence, with a small farm annexed. Apply to

E. B. BENSON,

Pendleton, S. C., Jan. 12th, 1858. [2—6M.]

HIDES AND BARK

WILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES by

J. L. N. SMITH,

Tan Yard, Jan. 4. 1858.

3—tf.

SEEDS! SEEDS!!

THORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1—a great favorite.

EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR, already well known.

EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

EARLY SEBASTAPOL—new.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND, one of the very best.

DWARF AND TALL SUGAR, edible pods.

HARRIS' DWARF MAMMOTH, superb.

HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION, new and very productive.

NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE, both new and early wrinkled.

BRITISH QUEEN, extra fine.

EPPS MONARCH, } both new and superb.
EPPS LORD RAGLAN, }

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER.

EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE.

EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY.

EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET.

EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY.

IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT.

LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO.

BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS.

EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE.

SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH.

WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS.

EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE.

EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI.

WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO.

FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS.

CHINESE SUGAR CANE.

OSAGE ORANGE SEED.

HAVANA TOBACCO.

MAHALEB CHERRY PITS.

APPLE SEED.

PEAR SEED.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—tf.]

AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

THE subscriber has received a fine collection of the above Seed, carefully selected expressly for this climate, by a Practical Agriculturist, from the best Seed Growers in England, of the crop of 1857. In the collection is some fine new varieties of **PEAS, BEANS, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, BEETS, CELERY, TURNIPS** and many others too numerous to mention. A liberal discount allowed to the trade, for cash only.

Catalogues sent on application to

THOMAS LEARMONT.

[2—8m]

Columbia, S. C.

Notice to Stock Raisers.

MY MORGAN HORSE will stand the ensuing Spring Season at Anderson C. H., and if sufficiently encouraged, will divide his time between that stand and Old Pendleton.—Those who desire to raise good Stock, would do well to avail themselves of this opportunity to breed from this popular race of the Horse for all work.

For compactness, fine action, hardiness, and good qualities in harness and under the saddle, there is no stock of horses in the United States his superior.

JAMES CRESWELL.

Greenwood, February 12th, 1858. [2—3m.]

A.: F.: M.:

THE next Regular Communication of **PENDLETON LODGE**, No. 34, A.: F.: M.:, will be held in the Lodge Room, on Wednesday, April 28th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W.: M.:

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,
PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

Farmer and Planter Office.

SUCH AS

POSTERS,
BLANK NOTES,
PAMPHLETS,

HORSE BILLS,
SHOW BILLS and
CARDS.

way preferable to any Mill in use, being more durable, less complicated, cheaper, easier kept in order, and sawing more lumber with the same water than any other Mill, and doing their work much better. Respectfully,

CHARLES K. JARRETT.

CLARKSVILLE, Geo., December, 1857.

I most cheerfully endorse the above statement of C. K. Jarrett, in relation to the Mulay Saw Mill, being satisfied of its correctness in every particular.

GEORGE D. PHILIPS.

A certificate from W. J. Parsons, Ordinary of Pickens District, S. C.

PICKENS C. H., Oct. 21st, 1857.

This may certify that I have been using one of Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills for over a year, and that I am well pleased with its performance. I am satisfied that I can do at least three times as much sawing as I could with the same water, were I using a sash, and do it better.

W. J. PARSONS, O. P. D.

Letter from L. W. Allen, Planter and Mill owner, on Colonels Fork, Pickens Dist., S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—In answer to yours, I would state that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saws nearly two years, and up to this time it has not needed any repair. I think I can safely say that I can saw five times as fast as I could when using the sash or common gate mill, and do it much better and with less water; all things considered, I prefer them to any mill in use, and most cheerfully recommend them to the public.

Respectfully, L. W. ALLEN.

We the undersigned, have had some experience in Saw Mills, and for some time past we have been acquainted with Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills and we consider them every way superior to any other mill we have ever seen; doing at least twice the sawing that could be done with the sash or gate mill, and doing it much better.

JOHN W. L. CAREY,

T. C., Pickens S. C., and Carriage manufacturer,

WM. STEEL,

Farmer and Mill owner, Chauga, Pickens, S. C.

G. W. PHILLIPS,

P. M. Colonels Fork, Pickens, S. C.

Letter from Capt. J. C. Mason, Millwright and Mill owner, Fair Play, S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—Having had some experience in building and renewing Saw Mills, I felt it my duty to say that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saw Mills for twelve months, and that I am well pleased with its performance, and I can safely say that they will work well with one-third less water than the sash saw, and do more work and better work. I think them cheaper to build, easier repaired, less liable to get out of order, and, in short, far superior to any one I have seen.

Yours respectfully, J. C. MASON.

FAIR PLAY, December 1st, 1857.

I present my Mill to the public, not as a visionary improvement, but one that has been thoroughly tested, having been in use for more than a year. And in order that all may have

the means of satisfying themselves, I have been particular in giving the address of all the above named gentlemen, so that any one who feels interested can get their views in relation to the above named Machine, fresh from their pens, and in addition to the foregoing, I would respectfully refer to the following gentlemen, who can be consulted, if any additional proof is desired:

Mr. J. B. Smith, Esq., P. M., Shallow Ford, Anderson, S. C.—Mr. J. Parker, Esq., P. M., Shoal Creek, Hart Co., Ga.—Rev. C. H. Spears, Colonels Fork P. O., S. C.—Rev. Levi Young, Waltons Ford P. O., Ga.—Mr. A. Greenleaf, Cross Anchor, Spartanburg Dist., S. C.; and B. E. Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.

Messrs. J. Parker and J. B. Smith, have each of them one of my Patent Saw Mills in use.

Any person wishing the right of any unsold territory in the United States, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the subscriber at Fair Play, or the following gentlemen may be negotiated with for rights in the following places: South Carolina, Maj. George Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.—North Carolina or Georgia, C. K. Jarrett, P. M., Waltons Ford, Ga.—Northern or Eastern States, Matthias P. Coons, 304 Broadway, N. Y.—Ga. or S. C., J. C. Mason, Fair Play, S. C.

In addition to the above Mill, I will furnish all kinds of mill gearing and shafting, Patent reaction iron Waterwheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, and anything in or about a Mill, all of a superior pattern and very cheap.

A list of prices will be sent to any one wishing it, also any questions answered and communications promptly attended to.

A WINTER.

Fair Play, S. C., Oct. 1857.

[10—tf]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

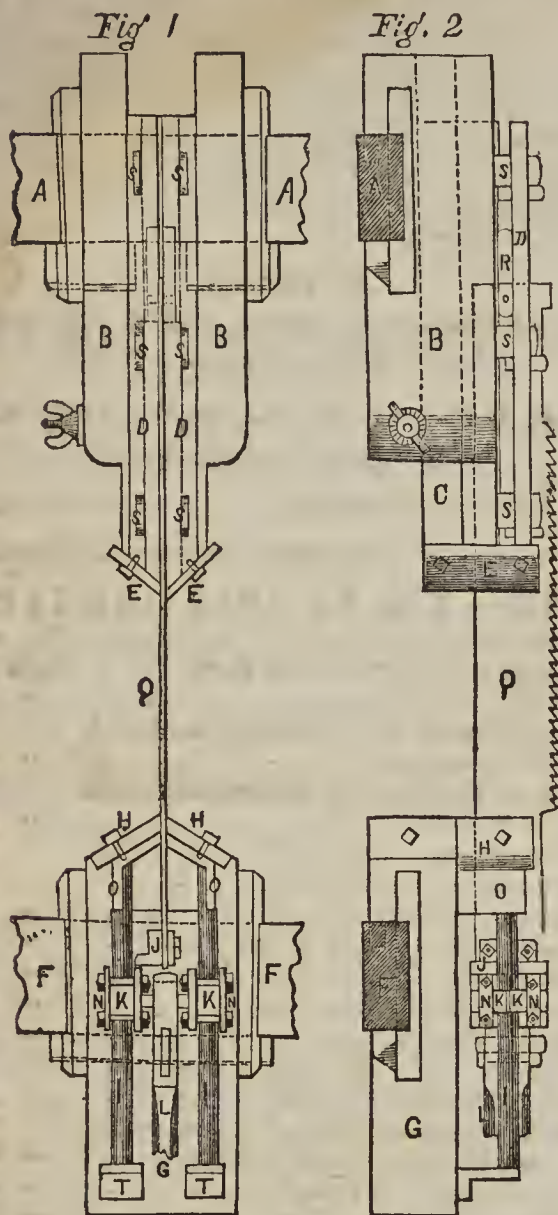
OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Hon C L Nowell, Charleston,	\$2.00
E M McCrary, Fair Play,	1.
J B Simpson, Anderson C H,	1.
Maj Chas Warley, Ashpoo and Walterboro,	2.
J R Harrison, Winnsboro, (vols. 7 & 8)	2.
E C Keels, Murray's Ferry,	1.
P R Keels, " "	1.
Jno A Keels, " "	1.
Jno A Keels, for late R F Keels, Murray's Ferry,	2.
P W Chick, Maybenton.	1.
Hon O M Dantzler, for late J. M. Dantzler, St Matthews, (in full)	1.
O Woodward, Winnsboro,	1.
Dr B M Shuler, McCantsville,	1.
T A Rogers, Wolf Creek, (vol 9)	1.
James Broom, Silvertown,	1.

IMPORTANT TO MILL OWNERS.

A. WINTER'S
Patent Mulay Saw Mill!

IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Saw Mill which may be light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction, and capable of doing as much work as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it within the reach of every one who could get a Mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Steam Water, or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other:

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any person of ordinary mechanical ability can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other description of Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, be run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the *Mulay* instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

The following are a few of the many testimonials that could be given of the superiority of my Patent Mulay Saw Mill; the small space contained in a common circular is my only apology for the limited number given to the public.

From "*The Inventor*," Published in New York City.

"The accompanying engraving illustrates a valuable improvement in Mulay Saw Mills, which was invented by A. Winter, of Fair Play, S. C., and secured by letters patent, January 13th, 1857.

Being the result of years of study and experiment, by a practical mechanic engaged in this particular branch of business, and being invented to obviate the objections and remove the difficulties attending other arrangements for the purpose, this improvement having but few working parts to be put in motion, and be liable to wear, is as near perfection as is possible to be attained in its simplicity of construction, durability, cheapness, adaptedness to either new or old mills in any location, and in the greatly increased amount of work turned out by it in a given time, and with a given power, as will be seen by an examination of the illustration and the accompanying description.

Recommendation of Hon. Maj. George Seaborn, Editor of the "*Farmer and Planter*," Pendleton, S. C.

PENDLETON, S. C., December 17th, 1857.

I hereby certify that Mr. A. Winter set up for me a saw on the patent Mulay principle, which I consider greatly superior to the old Sash Mill, being light and simple in construction, and doing at least double the work of the latter, with the same power. For further particulars I would refer to the advertisement of Mr. A. Winter, in the October and succeeding numbers of the *Farmer and Planter*.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Letter from C. K. Jarrett, Esq., Walton's Ford, Geo., and Hon. Dr. Geo. D. Philips endorsing his opinion.

WALTON'S FORD, December 9th, 1857.

Dear Sir.—In reply to your inquiry, in relation to your Patent Mulay Saw Mill, I take pleasure in stating that I am perfectly satisfied with its performance. I am certain that I can saw at least four times as fast as I could when using the Sash saw. And for the year and a half that I have run the Mulay it has not cost one cent for repairs, nor is there any prospect of its needing repairs. I consider them in every

Dr E Ravenel, Charleston,	1.
Jas A McCrory, Gladden's Grove, (vol 8)	1.
J Turner McCrory, " " "	1.
Dr J Murray, Ridgeville,	1.
T C Weatherley, Bennettsville, (vols 7 & 8)	2.
Col Jas Jeffries, Gowdeysville,	1.
C A Greaser, Charleston,	1.
Col J Dickson, Mt Hill,	5.
Thos H Willingham, Beech Branch, (vols 7 & 8)	2.
Dr Jas Ware, Line Creek,	3.
J M Graham, Clio,	1.
B F Stairley, Clear Spring,	2.
D D Moore, for S Moore, dec'd, Lickville, (to Jan., 1859)	5.
J M W Hill, (Where is your office?)	1.
J W Crawford, Pendleton,	1.
Do. for Jas Giles, Monterey, (vol 4)	1.
James Hunter, Pendleton,	2.
Jesse Truesdale, Flat Rock, (vol .8)	1.
Gen'l A M Smith, Monterey, "	1.
C W Lindsay, Shop Spring, (All right, "by jingo,")	7.
Rev L McDonald, Lewisville, (vol 8 & 9)	2.
Col A N McFall, Anderson C H, (v. 7, 8, 9)	3.
Col Jno McFall, " (vol. 7)	1.
S J Hammond, " "	1.
I W Taylor, " (vol. 8)	1.
R A Keys, " "	1.
Daniel Finley, " "	1.
Capt M B Williams, Pearcetown,	1.
J S Acker. Calhoun,	1.
Maj E J Earle, Evergreen,	2.
Thos G Gower, Greenville C H,	1.
Jacob Frey, Fort Prince,	1.
T H Zimmerman, St Matthews, (vol 8)	1.
L R Jennings, Sumterville,	1.
Mrs F A Mayrant, Columbia,	1.
Jno D Gist, Jonesville,	1.
Thos M Lyles, Lylesford,	2.
J Cox, Calhoun,	} 15.00
J M Cox, "	
Thos J Cox, "	
J M Gambrell, "	
Wm Telford, "	
Abner Cox, "	
Jno G Smith, "	
J N W Vermillion, "	
A Acker, "	
Maj T Anderson, "	
Hampton Stone, Williamston,	
J B Lewis, Belton,	
M Brazcale, "	
Wm Brazcale, "	
Jas McDavid, Cottage Hill,	
Austin Campbell, Anderson C H,	
Sam'l Mobley, Rome, (Ga)	
W Davenport, Branch Island,	1.
D W Holland, Lavender,	1.
Col H A Jones, Abbeville C H,	2.
E D Pruitt, Craytonville,	1.
Thos Parks, Holland's Store,	1.
Maj T H McCann, Equality,	2.
Maj A Hamilton, Pickensville,	1.
Dr Jno Rick, Doko,	1.
Jno H Gilliam, Lylesford,	1.
Gen D F Jamison, Orangeburg, C H,	1.
Dr G W Dansby, Cedar Creek,	1.
Col J T Kern, Huntington, (vol. 8)	1.
J H Baskin, Mountain View,	1.

Wm Young, Huntington, (vol. 8)	\$1.
Col F W Pickens, Edgefield C H, (vol 8 & 9)	2.
S McFall, Oconee Station, (vols 4, 5, 6)	3.
Col T O P Vernon, Spartanburg C H,	8.
J A Walker, " "	2.
H Fajen, Wallhalla,	1.

GEORGIA.

Rev J H Milner, by A Harris, Zebulon, (in full)	1.20
Dr L B Mercer, Chenuba,	1.
Col J R Wilson, Thompson,	1.09
C K Jarratt, Walton's Ford,	1.
G W Waldrop, Cairo,	3.20

ALABAMA.

Wm O Nixon, Loundsboro, (vol. 8 & 9)	2.
--------------------------------------	----

MISSISSIPPI.

Judge E Pickens, Mt Rose, (vols 4, 5 & 6)	3.
---	----

NORTH CAROLINA.

J L Springs, Charlotte,	1.
-------------------------	----

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

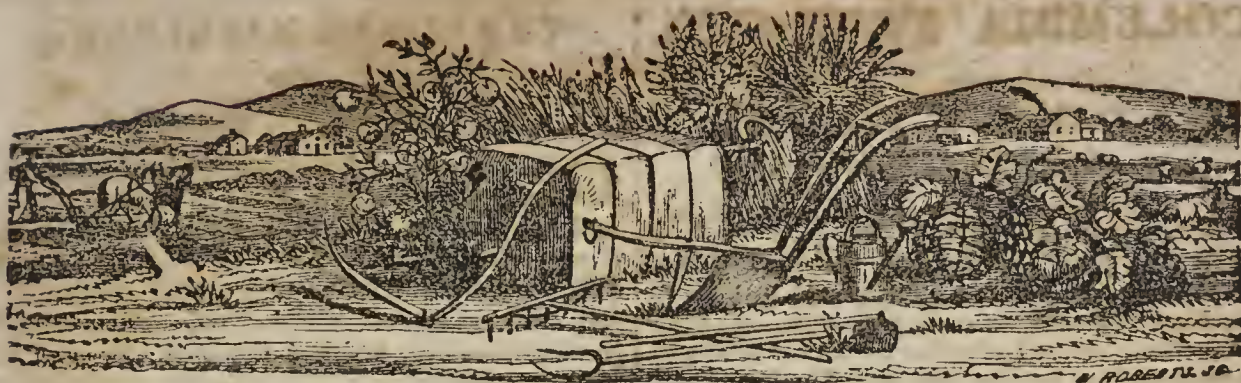
Capillary Attraction and Dew, - -	Page 73
Weeds, - - - - -	" 77
Improvement of Wornout soils—A Proposition, - - - -	" 78
To the friends of Agricultural Improvement, - - - -	" 79
Salmagundi, - - - -	" 80
State Aid to Agriculture, - - - -	" 81
Domestic intelligence, - - - -	" 84
Raising and Feeding Hogs, - - - -	" 86
How shall the Farmer be Educated, - - - -	" 85
Pears on the Quince Stock, - - - -	" 86
Management of Bees, - - - -	" 87
Onions, - - - -	" 88
State Agricultural Society, - - - -	" 88
That Chapter on Fault Finders—The proper time to cut Timber - -	" 90
"The Southern Trout," - - - -	" 90
Shelter for Stock, - - - -	" 91
A plea for Domestic Animals, - - - -	" 91
The Hungarian Grass, - - - -	" 92
Hog Cholera, - - - -	" 92
Horn Distemper, - - - -	" 94
Don't sell the best Stock, - - - -	" 95
The Farmer and Planter, - - - -	" 95
Unsound Corn for Stock—Injurious Effects, - - - -	" 95
Recipe for Bone Spavin, - - - -	" 95

EDITORIAL.

Communications, - - - -	" 89
Correspondents, to - - - -	" 89
Hog cholera, - - - -	" 90

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

"Josie Jonquil," - - - -	" 95
A word to mothers, - - - -	" 96
How to make Carrot Coffee, - - - -	" 96
To make Washing Fluid, - - - -	" 96
A new method of preparing Mustard, - - - -	" 96
To bleach muslins and White Clothes beautifully, - - - -	" 96
To Clarify Cider, - - - -	" 96



THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., MAY, 1858.

No. V.

The Farmer and Planter

IS ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA.,

BY

GEORGE SEABORN,

Editor and Proprietor.

TERMS:

1 copy, one year (<i>invariably in advance</i>)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the *Farmer and Planter* is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the *FARMER & PLANTER*:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. Wm. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

For Sale in Pendleton,



A very desirable residence, with a small farm annexed. Apply to

E. B. BENSON,

Pendleton, S. C., Jan. 12th, 1858. [2-6m.]

HIDES AND BARK

WILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES

by

J. L. N. SMITH.

Ten Yard, Jan. 4. 1858.

3-11.

AGRICULTURAL, GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

THE subscriber has received a fine collection of the above Seed, carefully selected expressly for this climate, by a Practical Agriculturist, from the best Seed Growers in England, of the crop of 1857. In the collection is some fine new varieties of PEAS, BEANS, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, BEETS, CELERY, TURNIPS and many others too numerous to mention. A liberal discount allowed to the trade, for cash only.

Catalogues sent on application to

THOMAS LEARMONT.

[2-8m]

Columbia, S. C.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8-11]

COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND
MACHINE SHOP,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust, Burners, Gin Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,
ROBT. McDUGAL,
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857. [12—tf]

Grape Vines.


DR. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz :

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858. [1—tf]

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,
ec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.
August, 1857. [8—tf]

Carolina Seed Planter.

The subscriber is manufacturing his HAND SEED PLANTER, a simple, cheap and efficient instrument for Farmers and Gardeners. It is adapted to all kinds and quantities of seeds—depositing the seed in the earth or not, as desired, and can be operated by any child or servant.

Single ones, \$1.50, or \$12.00 per dozen.—
Orders solicited. JOHN M. CARLISLE,
Williamston, S. C., Feb., 1858. [2—4m.]

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND
HARVEST TOOLS.

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS

SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

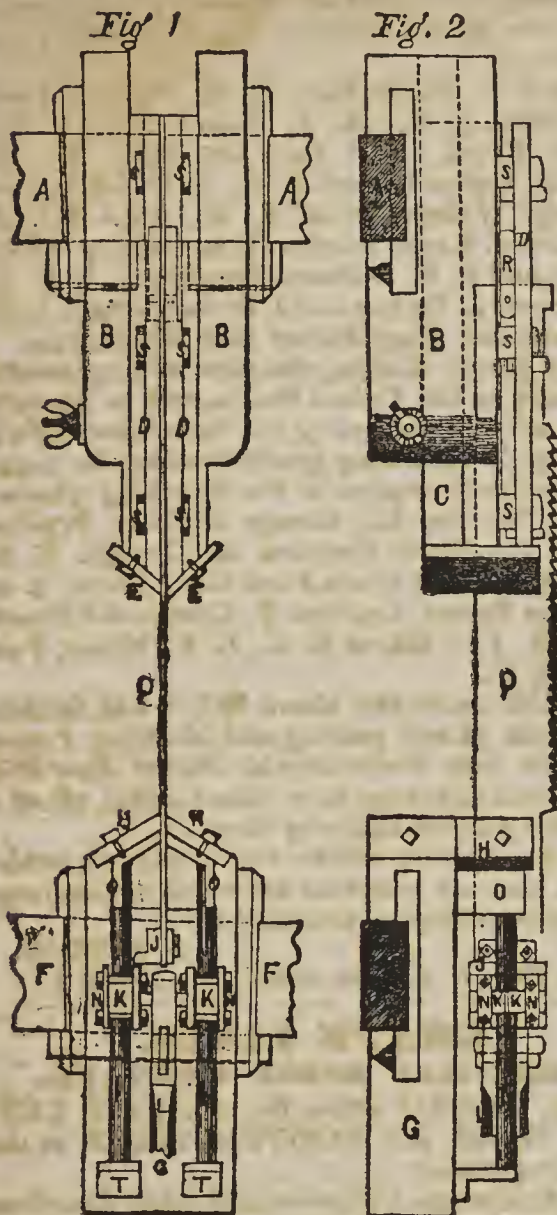
Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.
July, 1855.

IMPORTANT TO MILL OWNERS.

A. WINTER'S
Patent Mulay Saw Mill!

IT has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Saw Mill which may be light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction, and capable of doing as much work as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it within the reach of every one who could get a Mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Steam Water, or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any person of ordinary mechanical ability can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other description of Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, be run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the Mulay instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

The following are a few of the many testimonials that could be given of the superiority of my Patent Mulay Saw Mill; the small space contained in a common circular is my only apology for the limited number given to the public.

From "The Inventor," Published in New York City.

"The accompanying engraving illustrates a valuable improvement in Mulay Saw Mills, which was invented by A. Winter, of Fair Play, S. C., and secured by letters patent, January 13th, 1857.

Being the result of years of study and experiment, by a practical mechanic engaged in this particular branch of business, and being invented to obviate the objections and remove the difficulties attending other arrangements for the purpose, this improvement having but few working parts to be put in motion, and be liable to wear, is as near perfection as is possible to be attained in its simplicity of construction, durability, cheapness, adaptedness to either new or old mills in any location, and in the greatly increased amount of work turned out by it in a given time, and with a given power, as will be seen by an examination of the illustration and the accompanying description.

Recommendation of Hon. Maj. George Seaborn, Editor of the "Farmer and Planter," Pendleton, S. C.

PENDLETON, S. C., December 17th, 1857.

I hereby certify that Mr. A. Winter set up for me a saw on the patent Mulay principle, which I consider greatly superior to the old Sash Mill, being light and simple in construction, and doing at least double the work of the latter, with the same power. For further particulars I would refer to the advertisement of Mr. A. Winter, in the October and succeeding numbers of the *Farmer and Planter*.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Letter from C. K. Jarrett, Esq., Walton's Ford, Geo., and Hon. Dr. Geo. D. Phillips endorsing his opinion.

WALTON'S FORD, December 9th, 1857

Dear Sir.—In reply to your inquiry, in relation to your Patent Mulay Saw Mill, I take pleasure in stating that I am perfectly satisfied with its performance. I am certain that I can saw at least four times as fast as I could when using the Sash saw. And for the year and a half that I have run the Mulay it has not cost one cent for repairs, nor is there any prospect of its needing repairs. I consider them in every

way preferable to any Mill in use, being more durable, less complicated, cheaper, easier kept in order, and sawing more lumber with the same water than any other Mill, and doing their work much better. Respectfully,

CHARLES K. JARRETT.

CLARKSVILLE, Geo., December, 1857.

I most cheerfully endorse the above statement of C. K. Jarrett, in relation to the Mulay Saw Mill, being satisfied of its correctness in every particular.

GEORGE D. PHILIPS.

A certificate from W. J. Parsons, Ordinary of Pickens District, S. C.

PICKENS C. H., Oct. 21st, 1857.

This may certify that I have been using one of Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills for over a year, and that I am well pleased with its performance. I am satisfied that I can do at least three times as much sawing as I could with the same water, were I using a sash, and do it better.

W. J. PARSONS, O. P. D.

Letter from L. W. Allen, Planter and Mill owner, on Colonels Fork, Pickens Dist., S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—In answer to yours, I would state that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saws nearly two years, and up to this time it has not needed any repair. I think I can safely say that I can saw five times as fast as I could when using the sash or common gate mill, and do it much better and with less water; all things considered, I prefer them to any mill in use, and most cheerfully recommend them to the public.

Respectfully, L. W. ALLEN.

We the undersigned, have had some experience in Saw Mills, and for some time past we have been acquainted with Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills and we consider them every way superior to any other mill we have ever seen; doing at least twice the sawing that could be done with the sash or gate mill, and doing it much better.

JOHN W. L. CAREY,

T. C., Pickens S. C., and Carriage manufacturer,

WM. STEEL,

Farmer and Mill owner, Chauga, Pickens, S. C.

G. W. PHILLIPS,

P. M. Colonels Fork, Pickens, S. C.

Letter from Capt. J. C. Mason, Millwright and Mill owner, Fair Play, S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—Having had some experience in building and renewing Saw Mills, I felt it my duty to say that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saw Mills for twelve months, and that I am well pleased with its performance, and I can safely say that they will work well with one-third less water than the sash saw, and do more work and better work. I think them cheaper to build, easier repaired, less liable to get out of order, and, in short, far superior to any one I have seen.

Yours respectfully, J. C. MASON.

FAIR PLAY, December 1st, 1857.

I present my Mill to the public, not as a visionary improvement, but one that has been thoroughly tested, having been in use for more than a year. And in order that all may have

the means of satisfying themselves, I have been particular in giving the address of all the above named gentlemen, so that any one who feels interested can get their views in relation to the above named Machine, fresh from their pens, and in addition to the foregoing, I would respectfully refer to the following gentlemen, who can be consulted, if any additional proof is desired:

Mr. J. B. Smith, Esq., P. M., Shallow Ford, Anderson, S. C.—Mr. J. Parker, Esq., P. M., Shoal Creek, Hart Co., Ga.—Rev. C. H. Spears, Colonels Fork P. O., S. C.—Rev. Levi Young, Waltons Ford P. O., Ga.—Mr. A. Greenleaf, Cross Anchor, Spartanburg Dist., S. C.; and B. E. Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.

Messrs. J. Parker and J. B. Smith, have each of them one of my Patent Saw Mills in use.

Any person wishing the right of any unsold territory in the United States, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the subscriber at Fair Play, or the following gentlemen may be negotiated with for rights in the following places: South Carolina, Maj. George Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.—North Carolina or Georgia, C. K. Jarrett, P. M., Waltons Ford, Ga.—Northern or Eastern States, Matthias P. Coons, 304 Broadway, N. Y.—Ga. or S. C., J. C. Mason, Fair Play, S. C.

In addition to the above Mill, I will furnish all kinds of mill gearing and shafting, Patent reaction iron Waterwheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, and anything in or about a Mill, all of a superior pattern and very cheap.

A list of prices will be sent to any one wishing it, also any questions answered and communications promptly attended to.

A WINTER.

Fair Play, S. C., Oct. 1857.

[10—tf]

GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

DR. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....	\$ 5.00
Sorted European varieties.....	\$10.00
Rooted American varieties, each.....	cents 50
Rooted European varieties, each.....	\$ 1.00
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....	\$ 1.00

Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3—tf]

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

W. B. CHERRY,

SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

JOB PRINTING

DONE AT THE

Farmer and Planter Office.

L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.

Patented October 5th, 1852.

EACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this inven-

tion, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

GEORGIA, FAYETTE CO.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and

is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use. THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 8154.

GEORGIA. FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854. JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country. JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it* to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

TO THE PUBLIC.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

J. H. OLIVER.

October 19th.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

Hardware, Agricultural Implements, &c.,

At the Sign of the Golden Padlock,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

The subscribers keep constantly on hand, a large supply of every article usually to be found in a Hardware Store, consisting in part of—

Swedes, English, Refined, Country Nail Rod, Band and Hoop Iron, and Plough Moulds;

Cast, German, Blister, Spring and Plough Steel,

Blacksmiths' Tools, of every description;

Carpenters' and Bricklayers' Tools, a large assortment;

Housekeeping and Furnishing Hardware,

Building Hardware, in great variety;

Hoes and Chains, of every description;

Corn Shellers, Straw and Stalk Cutters;

Ploughs, Spades, Shovels, Hay and Manure Forks.

—ALSO—

A large and complete assortment of Paints Oils, French and American Window Glass

—AND—

A large assortment of Leather and India Rubber Belting, Belt Clasps, Lace Leather, &c.

All of which we offer at Wholesale or Retail, at very low prices, for Cash.

ALLEN & DIAL.

Columbia, S. C., April, 1858.

42T

A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Saturday, June 26th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

SEEDS! SEEDS!!

THORNBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1—a great favorite.

EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR, already well known.

EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

EARLY SEBASTAPOL—new.

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND, one of the very best.

DWARF AND TALL SUGAR, edible pods.

HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH, superb.

HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION, new and very productive.

NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE, both new and early wrinkled.

BRITISH QUEEN, extra fine.

EPPS MONARCH, } both new and superb.

EPPS LORD RAGLAN, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER.

EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE.

EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY.

EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET.

EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY.

IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT.

LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO.

BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS.

EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE.

SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH.

WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS.

EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE.

EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI.

WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO.

FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS.

CHINESE SUGAR CANE.

OSAGE ORANGE SEED.

HAVANA TOBACCO.

MAHALEB CHERRY PITS.

APPLE SEED.

PEAR SEED.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

J. M. THORBURN & CO.,

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.
[2—tf.]

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

PENDLETON MESSENGER,

A Weekly Journal, devoted to Politics, News, Morals, Literature, Arts and Sciences; to be published at Pendleton, S. C.

Under the above caption, the subscriber proposes to revive the old "Pendleton Messenger," formerly published at this place. As a Political Journal, it will be conducted on the "CALHOUN STATE RIGHTS PARTY" order, "Owing or observing no allegiance to any National Party, neither seeking to advance its interests by subserviency to any local clique whatever." It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." "It will be entirely independent in its expressions of opinion of public men and measures—in short, the aim will be to make it a faithful representative of the People, and a fearless advocate of the interests and the institutions of the State and of the South."

We hope to make it a welcome visitor to every fireside. Particular pains will be taken to conduct the Literary Department in such a manner as to engross the attention of all readers.

We propose to commence the publication of the paper at an early date—certainly as soon as we obtain such a number of subscribers as shall justify our proceeding.

The terms, \$1.50, in advance, will be strictly enforced.

Those who would wish to lend a helping hand, will please address the subscriber, at Pendleton, Anderson District, S. C.

EDWARD SYMMES.

Pendleton, S. C., March 20th, 1858.

LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

Rev David Humphreys, Rock Mills,	\$1.00
Dr Geo Douglass, Maybenton,	1.
J C Geeger, Sandy Run,	1.
T F Porcher, Black Oak, (vol 8)	1.
A J Smyley, Edgefield C H, (vol 8 & 9)	2.
R A Cates and Club, Glenn's Springs,	8.
Dr T E Powe, Cheraw,	1.
L McKennon,	1.
M B Latimer, Temple of Health,	1.
Sam Sellers, St Matthews, (vol 8 & 9)	2.
G M Mattison, Donaldsville,	2.

Dr B M Latimer, Gentsville,	\$1.00	Tresvant Eaddy, Myersville,(?)	\$1.00
J A W Thomas, Bennettsville,	1.	Wm N G Rogers, Deer,	1.
Jno W Lee, Leesville,	1.	Geo Steedman, Steedmans,	1.
Dan H Kerr, Buckhead,	1.	Robt Able,	1.
Saml H Stevenson, " (to Jan '59)	5.	Reuben Steedman, "	1.
Jas W Hunter, Goshen Hill,	1.	Col B F Whitner, Tallahassee, Fla,	1.
J P Dantzler, McCantsville,	1.	R H Hicks, Hicksville, N C, (vol 6)	1.
R A Springs, Rock Hill,	1.	A R Brand, Marion, Ala,	1.
R Patton, " (vol 6)	1.	Jessee Swain, Calhoun, (vols 7 & 8)	Ga. 2.
J Acock, " (vol 8)	1.	T F Symmes, Lubigree,	" 1.
S S Elam, " (vol 8)	1.	S W Bachman, Tilton,	" 1.
Capt Dan Moore, " (vol 9)	1.	Rev Benj D DuPree, Marietta,	" 1.
Dr W L Anderson, Greenwood, (vol 9)	1.	W W Ely, Pensacola, Miss,	1.
Crayton Williams, Liberty Hill,	1.	Wm Hornbuckle, Marion, Ala, (to Jan '59)	4.
Thos Willingham, Lawtonville, (vol 7 & 8)	2.		
W E Prothro, Aiken, (vol 8 9)	2.		
Geo W Caldwell, Phoenix, (vol 6 7)	2.		
R Maxwell, Jr, Pendleton, (to Jan '59)			
Dr C W Hodges, Maybenton,	1.		
Jas Crawford, Yorkville,	1.		
A E Lesley, Abbeville C H, (vol 9)	1.		
Thos Lesley, " (vol 9 10)	2.		
E M Swearingen, Edgefield C H, (vol 8 9)	2.		
B Boyken, Camden, vol 8 9)	2.		
W D Hogan, Boykin's Depot, (vol 6, 7, 8)	3.		
Dr S W Bookhardt, Doko,	1.		
D L Dantzler, McCantsville, (to Jan '59)	1.		
Maj W Hannah, Barleywood, (vol 8)	1.		
Wm Barnes, Allendale, (vol 8)	1.		
Dan Mattison, Calhoun, (vol 8)	1.		
Dr W F Barton, Orangeburg C H,	1.		
W B Murray, Statesburg, (to Jan., '58)	5.		
T M Carrothers, Ebenezerville,	1.		
S D Sanders, Cheraw,	1.		
D W Aiken, Winnsboro,	1.		
S F Gaillard, Georgetown, (in full)	4.		
Maj G W Rankin, Slabtown,	1.		
J H Cleveland, Tituroy, (to Jan., '59)	5.		
J A Walker, Spartanburg C H, (to Jan. '58)	5.		
Robert Holland, Fair Play,	1.		
R D Waldrop, Cross Hill,	1.		
R S Reeder, " "	1.		
W J Brooks, Erwinton,	1.		
J G Keitt, St Matthews,	1.		
Maj W Quattlebaum, Leesville,	1.		
Balaam Gunter, " (vol 8)	1.		
Capt W T Chappell, Laurens C H,			
(vol. 9 & 10)	2.		
Hon J D Johnson, sr., Steep Bottom,	1.		
Hon J D Jonson, jr., " "	1.		
Col J M Harleston, Charleston, (vol 8 & 9)	2.		
J B Southerland, Esq., Table Rock,	1.		
A W Smith, Belton,	1.		
Geo R Caldwell, White Hall, (vol 8, 9 & 10)	3.		
Hon Wm J Taylor, Camden, (to Jan., '60)	10.		
A J McBryde, Willington,	1.		
Isaac Pollard, Vernonsville,	1.		
R Ballinger, " (vol 8)	1.		
Robt M Palmer, Warrenton,	1.		
Capt T W Woodward, Winnsboro, (vol 8)	1.		
A O Norris, Anderson C H,	2.		
Jno Owens, Double Branches,	1.		
Elias Earle, Anderson C H,	1.		
Dr T L Lewis, Pendleton,	2.		
J W McCutchen, Indiantown,	1.		
Thos M Fulton, " "	1.		
Daniel E Graham, Suttons,	1.		
Gen P Quattlebaum, Leesville, (vol 7 & 8)	2.		
Thos Dickson, Pendleton,	1.		
Col S G Johnson, Loundesville,	1.		

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

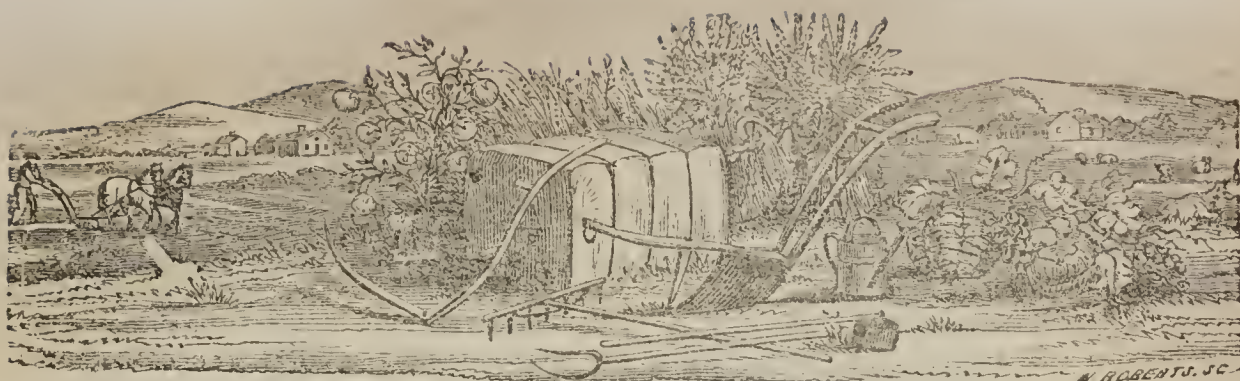
Salmagundi,.....	Page 97
Book Farming,.....	" 99
Signs of the Weather.....	" 99
A Defence,.....	" 100
The advantages of Deep Plowing,...	" 101
Cholie and Seratches,.....	" 101
A very strong Water-proof Glue,....	" 101
Blue Ridge Rail Road in So. Ca.,....	" 102
Improvement of Impoverished Lands.	" 106
Sugar made from the Chinese Sugar	
Cane,.....	" 108
Report on Sheep Husbandry,.....	" 109
State Agricultural Society,.....	" 110
Raising Hogs,.....	" 111
"Holding on to Cotton and its effects,"	" 112
To preserve Leather,.....	" 112
Mortar,.....	" 112
California Soap,.....	" 116
Oat Grass,.....	" 117
Hog Spaying, &c.,.....	" 118
The Bee Hive and Honey-Bee,.....	" 119
Poll Evil and Fistula,.....	" 119

EDITORIAL.

Sheep and Dogs,.....	" 113
Col. Calhoun's Address, Col. Gage's	
Essays, and Mr. Woodward's Es-	
say on Pisciculture,.....	" 113
Premium List for 1858—Errors cor-	
rected,.....	" 114
The Blue Ridge Rail Road,.....	" 115
Our Paper,.....	" 115
The "Pendleton Messenger,".....	" 115
Southern Commercial Convention,	" 115
Acknowledgements,.....	" 115
Langstroth's Patent Bee Hive,.....	" 115
To Correspondents,.....	" 116
Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mill,....	" 116
Our Exchanges,.....	" 116
The Harmon Proposition,.....	" 116
Correspondents to the Farmer and	
Planter,.....	" 116
Delinquents,.....	" 117

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Woman's part in Life,.....	" 120
Cream Cheese,.....	" 120
For Washing,.....	" 120
To make Coffee,.....	" 120
For a Cough,.....	" 120
To clean Floors and Erase Grease	
Spots,.....	" 120



THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., JUNE, 1858.

No. VI.

The Farmer and Planter,

ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA., BY

GEORGE SEABORN,
Editor and Proprietor.

TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance)	\$1 00.
6 copies one year	5 00.
25 copies one year	20 00.
100 copies one year	75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

For Sale in Pendleton,



A very desirable residence, with a small farm annexed. Apply to

E. B. BENSON,
Pendleton, S. C., Jan. 12th, 1858. [2-6M.]

HIDES AND BARK

WILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES
by J. L. N. SMITH.
Tan Yard, Jan. 4. 1858. 3-tf.

PENDLETON DRUG STORE, BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacentists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.
B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8-tf]

COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

MACHINE SHOP,
COLUMBIA, S. C.

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.,

BEG leave to call the attention of the Manufacturers and others of Pendleton and vicinity, to the decision of the judges at the Second Annual Agricultural Fair, held in Columbia, S. C., awarding to them the premium for the "best Iron Castings," and they take pleasure in returning thanks to their patrons for past favors, and solicit a continuance of their orders, assuring them that the work shall be done as it ought to be, and to those who have not tried them, the

subscribers only ask a trial to prove that they can and will do what they say. Brass and Iron Castings of all descriptions, to order on the shortest notice, and most reasonable terms. Grist and Saw Mill Gearing of any description, reasonable. Saw dust, Burners, Gin Gearing, &c., &c., of various sizes, &c., always on hand.

A Second hand, Four-horse horizontal Engine Boiler, &c., complete, and can be put up in ten days from day of sale—will be sold low, for cash.

JNO. ALEXANDER,
ROBT. McDOUGAL,
HENRY ALEXANDER.

November, 1857. [12—1f]

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

PENDLETON MESSENGER,

A Weekly Journal, devoted to Politics, News, Morals, Literature, Arts and Sciences; to be published at Pendleton, S. C.

Under the above caption, the subscriber proposes to revive the old "Pendleton Messenger," formerly published at this place. As a Political Journal, it will be conducted on the "CALHOUN STATE RIGHTS PARTY" order, "Owing or observing no allegiance to any National Party, neither seeking to advance its interests by subserviency to any local clique whatever." It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." "It will be entirely independent in its expressions of opinion of public men and measures—in short, the aim will be to make it a faithful representative of the People, and a fearless advocate of the interests and the institutions of the State and of the South."

We hope to make it a welcome visitor to every fireside. Particular pains will be taken to conduct the Literary Department in such a manner as to engross the attention of all readers.

We propose to commence the publication of the paper at an early date—certainly as soon as we obtain such a number of subscribers as shall justify our proceeding.


The terms, \$1.50, in advance, will be strictly enforced.

Those who would wish to lend a helping hand, will please address the subscriber, at Pendleton, Anderson District, S. C.

EDWARD SYMMES.

Pendleton, S. C., March 20th, 1858.

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August, 1857. [8—1f]

THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

HARVEST TOOLS.

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

Reaping and Mowing Machines

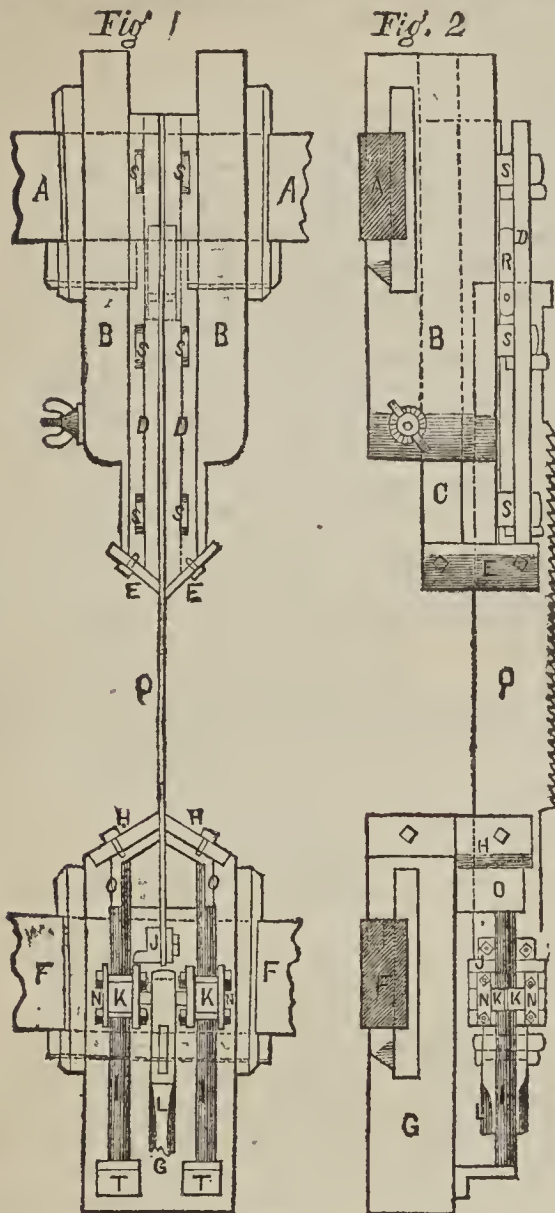
Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.
July, 1855. 7

IMPORTANT TO MILL OWNERS.

~~~~~  
**A. WINTER'S**  
**Patent Mulay Saw Mill!**



**I**T has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Saw Mill which may be light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction, and capable of doing as much work as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it within the reach of every one who could get a Mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Steam Water, or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any person of ordinary mechanical ability can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other description of Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, be run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the *Mulay* instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

The following are a few of the many testimonials that could be given of the superiority of my Patent Mulay Saw Mill; the small space contained in a common circular is my only apology for the limited number given to the public.

From "*The Inventor*," Published in New York City.

"The accompanying engraving illustrates a valuable improvement in Mulay Saw Mills, which was invented by A. Winter, of Fair Play, S. C., and secured by letters patent, January 13th, 1857.

Being the result of years of study and experiment, by a practical mechanic engaged in this particular branch of business, and being invented to obviate the objections and remove the difficulties attending other arrangements for the purpose, this improvement having but few working parts to be put in motion, and be liable to wear, is as near perfection as is possible to be attained in its simplicity of construction, durability, cheapness, adaptedness to either new or old mills in any location, and in the greatly increased amount of work turned out by it in a given time, and with a given power, as will be seen by an examination of the illustration and the accompanying description.

Recommendation of Hon. Maj. George Seaborn, Editor of the "*Farmer and Planter*," Pendleton, S. C.

PENDLETON, S. C., December 17th, 1857.

I hereby certify that Mr. A. Winter set up for me a saw on the patent Mulay principle, which I consider greatly superior to the old Sash Mill, being light and simple in construction, and doing at least double the work of the latter, with the same power. For further particulars I would refer to the advertisement of Mr. A. Winter, in the October and succeeding numbers of the *Farmer and Planter*.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Letter from C. K. Jarrett, Esq., Walton's Ford, Geo., and Hon. Dr. Geo. D. Philips endorsing his opinion.

WALTON'S FORD, December 9th, 1857

Dear Sir.—In reply to your inquiry, in relation to your Patent Mulay Saw Mill, I take pleasure in stating that I am perfectly satisfied with its performance. I am certain that I can saw at least four times as fast as I could when using the Sash saw. And for the year and a half that I have run the Mulay it has not cost one cent for repairs, nor is there any prospect of its needing repairs. I consider them in every



way preferable to any Mill in use, being more durable, less complicated, cheaper, easier kept in order, and sawing more lumber with the same water than any other Mill, and doing their work much better. Respectfully,

CHARLES K. JARRETT.

CLARKSVILLE, Geo., December, 1857.

I most cheerfully endorse the above statement of C. K. Jarrett, in relation to the Mulay Saw Mill, being satisfied of its correctness in every particular.

GEORGE D. PHILIPS.

A certificate from W. J. Parsons, Ordinary of Pickens District, S. C.

PICKENS C. H., Oct. 21st, 1857.

This may certify that I have been using one of Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills for over a year, and that I am well pleased with its performance. I am satisfied that I can do at least three times as much sawing as I could with the same water, were I using a sash, and do it better.

W. J. PARSONS, O. P. D.

Letter from L. W. Allen, Planter and Mill owner, on Colonels Fork, Pickens Dist., S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—In answer to yours, I would state that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saws nearly two years, and up to this time it has not needed any repair. I think I can safely say that I can saw five times as fast as I could when using the sash or common gate mill, and do it much better and with less water; all things considered, I prefer them to any mill in use, and most cheerfully recommend them to the public.

Respectfully, L. W. ALLEN.

We the undersigned, have had some experience in Saw Mills, and for some time past we have been acquainted with Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills and we consider them every way superior to any other mill we have ever seen; doing at least twice the sawing that could be done with the sash or gate mill, and doing it much better.

JOHN W. L. CAREY,

T. C., Pickens S. C., and Carriage manufacturer,

WM. STEEL,

Farmer and Mill owner, Chauga, Pickens, S. C.

G. W. PHILLIPS,

P. M. Colonels Fork, Pickens, S. C.

Letter from Capt. J. C. Mason, Millwright and Mill owner, Fair Play, S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—Having had some experience in building and renewing Saw Mills, I felt it my duty to say that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saw Mills for twelve months, and that I am well pleased with its performance, and I can safely say that they will work well with one-third less water than the sash saw, and do more work and better work. I think them cheaper to build, easier repaired, less liable to get out of order, and, in short, far superior to any one I have seen.

Yours respectfully, J. C. MASON.

FAIR PLAY, December 1st, 1857.

I present my Mill to the public, not as a visionary improvement, but one that has been thoroughly tested, having been in use for more than a year. And in order that all may have the means of satisfying themselves, I have been

particular in giving the address of all the above named gentlemen, so that any one who feels interested can get their views in relation to the above named Machine, fresh from their pens, and in addition to the foregoing, I would respectfully refer to the following gentlemen, who can be consulted, if any additional proof is desired:

Mr. J. B. Smith, Esq., P. M., Shallow Ford, Anderson, S. C.—Mr. J. Parker, Esq., P. M., Shoal Creek, Hart Co., Ga.—Rev. C. H., Spears, Colonels Fork P. O., S. C.—Rev. Levi Young, Waltons Ford P. O., Ga.—Mr. A. Greenleaf, Cross Anchor, Spartanburg Dist., S. C.; and B. E. Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.

Messrs. J. Parker and J. B. Smith, have each of them one of my Patent Saw Mills in use.

Any person wishing the right of any unsold territory in the United States, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the subscriber at Fair Play, or the following gentlemen may be negotiated with for rights in the following places: South Carolina, Maj. George Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.—North Carolina or Georgia, C. K. Jarrett, P. M., Waltons Ford, Ga.—Northern or Eastern States, Matthias P. Coons, 304 Broadway, N. Y.—Ga. or S. C., J. C. Mason, Fair Play, S. C.

In addition to the above Mill, I will furnish all kinds of mill gearing and shafting, Patent reaction iron Waterwheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, and anything in or about a Mill, all of a superior pattern and very cheap.

A list of prices will be sent to any one wishing it, also any questions answered and communications promptly attended to.

A WINTER.

Fair Play, S. C., Oct. 1857.

[10—tf]

## GRAPE VINES.

### ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

DR. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

|                                                                      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted..... | \$ 5.00  |
| Sorted European varieties.....                                       | \$10.00  |
| Rooted American varieties, each.....                                 | cents 50 |
| Rooted European varieties, each.....                                 | \$ 1.00  |
| Rooted Scuppernong, each.....                                        | \$ 1.00  |

Montervino, Dec. 27 1856. [3—tf]

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

## Grape Vines.

DR. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or  
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or  
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—tf]



**SEEDS! SEEDS!!**

**T**HORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

**EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE**, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

**EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS**, No. 1—a great favorite.

**EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR**, already well known.

**EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB**, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

**EARLY SEBASTAPOL**—new.

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**, one of the very best.

**DWARF AND TALL SUGAR**, edible pods.

**HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH**, superb.

**HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION**, new and very productive.

**NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE**, both new and early wrinkled.

**BRITISH QUEEN**, extra fine.

**EPPS MONARCH**, } both new and su-

**EPPS LORD RAGLAN**, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

**EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER**.

**EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE**.

**EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY**.

**EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET**.

**EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY**.

**IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT**.

**LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO**.

**BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS**.

**EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE**.

**SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH**.

**WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS**.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE**.

**EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI**.

**WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO**.

**FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS**.

**CHINESE SUGAR CANE**.

**OSAGE ORANGE SEED**.

**HAVANA TOBACCO**.

**MAHALEB CHERRY PITS**.

**APPLE SEED**.

**PEAR SEED**.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

**J. M. THORBURN & CO.,**

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—tf.]

**L. L. LANGSTROTH'S****MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

**E**ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keep-



er will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5-1f]

### GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

**H**AVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Gar-

lington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

#### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

#### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

#### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it* to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

#### TO THE PUBLIC.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am



satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.

JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

## TURNIP SEED!

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Farmers and Planters to his Superior Collection of Turnip Seed, of the following approved varieties:

|                     |        |            |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
| FLAT DUTCH,.....    | \$1.00 | per pound. |
| WHITE GLOBE,.....   | 1.75   | " "        |
| YELLOW GLOBE,.....  | 1.75   | " "        |
| YELLOW BULLOCK,.... | 1.75   | " "        |
| LARGE ENGLISH NOR-  |        |            |
| FOLK,.....          | 1.75   | " "        |
| RED TOP,.....       | 1.75   | " "        |
| PURPLE TOP DALES    |        |            |
| HYBRID,.....        | 1.75   | " "        |
| SWEDISH GREEN TOP   |        |            |
| or RUTA BAGA,.....  | 1.75   | " "        |

Also, a general assortment of GARDEN SEEDS.

A liberal discount to the Trade for Cash only.

THOMAS LEARMONT.

Columbia, S. C. [6-4r]

### Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating

terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. The place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room, &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grape and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., August, 1855.

## W. B. CHERRY, SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

TERMS, CASH.

### A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Saturday, June 26th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of W. R. JONES, W. M.

B. E. SEABORN, Sec'y.

## CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGONS,

COACH, Buggy and Wagon Harness; Extra Coach, Team and Gig Collars; Bridles, Whips, and Buggy Umbrellas. For sale at J. B. SITTON'S.

### Pure White Lead,

And a General Assortment of Paints, Pure English Linseed Oil, Boiled Paint Oil, Tanners' Oil, No. 1 and 2; Spirits of Turpentine, Elastic Coach Picture, Coach, Copal and Furniture Varnishes. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

May, 1858.

[6-tf]

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED

### SOUTH CAROLINA.

|                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Lewis A Zeigler, Andrews, (vol 8)                           | \$1.00 |
| H P Price, Storeville,                                      | 1.     |
| J M Simpson, Moffattsville,                                 | 1.     |
| Dr S F Styles, Monroe, (for vol 9) (owes for vols 6, 7 & 8) | 5      |
| J A Ferguson, Reynosa, (vol 9)                              |        |
| R Ferguson, " 3 copies,                                     |        |
| Wm Browning, Cross Keys, (for vol 9) (owes for 6, 7, & 8)   |        |
| Jas P Wilson, Leavensworth,                                 | 1.     |
| Capt Jno Maxwell, Pendleton, (to Jan., '59)                 | 5.     |
| J L Simpson, Sadlers Creek, (vols 7, 8, 9)                  | 3.     |
| Dr A N Wannamaker, Jamison, (8 & 9)                         | 2.     |



|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| H C Wannamaker, Jamison, (vols 8 & 9)                 | \$2.00 |
| Jessie Kilgore, Red Hill, (vol 8)                     | 1.     |
| J R Dye, " " (vol 7)                                  | 1.     |
| A McWhite, Britton's Neck, (to Jan., '59)             | 7.     |
| J M White, Loundsville,                               | 1.     |
| Dudley Jones, Yorkville,                              | 1.     |
| Jas Loyless, Blue House, (vols 5, 6, & 7)             | 3.     |
| F H Zahler, " " (vol 8)                               | 1.     |
| J J Miller, Poolsville,                               | 2.     |
| Geo W Pressley, Frazierville, (to Jan., '59)          | 5.     |
| J A Keels, Murray's Ferry,                            | 1.     |
| B F Buckner, Robertsville, (vol 9)                    | 1.     |
| Dr A Evans, Anderson C H,                             | 1.     |
| E E Evans, Society Hill,                              | 1.     |
| H W Ferrell, Indiantown, (vol 8)                      | 1.     |
| Robt McClintock, Clinton, (vol 7)                     | 1.     |
| Dr P G Snowden, Vance's Ferry, (vols 8 & 9)           | 2.     |
| T B Milford, Diamond Hill,                            | 1.     |
| Isaac Bradwell, Walhalla,                             | 1.     |
| Col D K Hamilton, Double Branches (vol 7)             | 1.     |
| Jas L McCrory, Gladden's Grove, (to Jan '60)          | 3.     |
| Dr J R Sparkman, Georgetown, (vol 9 & 10)             | 2.     |
| Dr C D Bobo, Unionville, (vol 6 7)                    | 2.     |
| O F Smith, Wolf Creek, (to July '58)                  | 2.     |
| Robt Adams, Milton, (to July '61)                     | 5.     |
| T E Sherman, Camden, (vol 8)                          | 1.     |
| T J Ancrum, " (vol 7)                                 | 1.     |
| W A Ancrum, " (vol 8)                                 | 1.     |
| Maj J Whitaker, " (vol 9)                             | 1.     |
| Dr J W Parker, Columbia,                              | 1.     |
| E W Parker, Batesville,                               | 1.     |
| Col J W Rawlinson, Ebenezer'sville, (vol 7 8)         | 2.     |
| R S Porcher, Pendleton,                               | 1.     |
| W S Williams, Salubrity, (vol 8)                      | 1.     |
| J A Weir, Abbeville C H,                              | 1.     |
| R C Starnes, Waterloo, (vol 7 8)                      | 2.     |
| E Herndon, Tunnel Hill, (vol 6 7)                     | 2.     |
| Wm J Bookhardt, Poplar,                               | 1.     |
| Strawberry Ag'l Soc'y, Charleston, (vol 9)            | 2.     |
| W J Ball, " (vol 9)                                   | 2.     |
| M G Gibbs, " (vol 9)                                  | 1.     |
| Col Jas Ferguson, Charleston, (vol 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12) | 5.     |
| Capt J D Woodrides, Cedar Falls,                      | 2.     |
| A G Turner, Graniteville,                             | 1.     |
| Wm A Burns, Lewisville, (to Jan '60)                  | 4.     |
| Capt Wm Sanders, Saddler's Creek) to July '58)        | 1.     |
| Martin Harrison, Fair Play, (vol 4 5)                 | 2.     |
| Wm Harrison, Anderson C H,                            | 1.     |
| Maj J H Cunningham, Monterey,                         | 1.     |
| H A Glenn, Alston,                                    | 1.     |
| Jos Choice, Tituroy, (vol 8 9)                        | 2.     |
| H H Gooch, Lancaster C H,                             | 1.     |
| Col B F Griffin, Milton, (to Jan '60)                 | 5.     |
| J H Rosamond, Brushy Creek,                           | 1.     |
| Wm Youmans, Gillisonville,                            | 1.     |
| Capt D Seigler, Longmires,                            | 1.     |
| Dr J M Glenn, Alston, (to Jan '59)                    | 3.     |
| Capt J G Neale, Longrun, (vol 7)                      | 1.     |
| Col F A Hoke, Williamston,                            | 2.     |

## GEORGIA.

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| David Dumas, Alpine, (to Jan '59) | 4. |
| Dr. U A Rice, Mill Town,          | 1. |
| Jos M Murray, Saffold,            | 1. |

## ALABAMA.

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| J L & W P Lenoir, Barryton, | \$3.00 |
|-----------------------------|--------|

## NORTH CAROLINA.

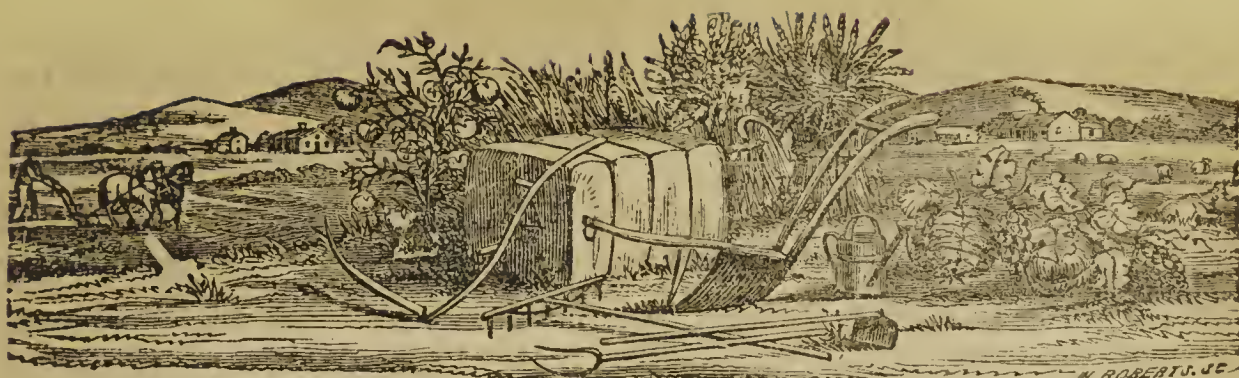
|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Jas Lytch, Laurinburg, | 1. |
|------------------------|----|

## CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| An Essay on Grasses,.....                                | Page 121 |
| Report on Rail Raods in eonnection with Agriculture..... | " 125    |
| Fish—Defence.....                                        | " 126    |
| Weeds.....                                               | " 127    |
| "Rest and Weeds".....                                    | " 128    |
| Lard and Resin for Tools.....                            | " 129    |
| Nicotine.....                                            | " 129    |
| Experiments with Artificial Fertilizers on Potatoes..... | " 129    |
| New Process for Preserving Timber..                      | " 131    |
| Hydraulic Cement—Its uses.....                           | " 131    |
| Bloody Murrain.....                                      | " 132    |
| Mannring on the surface.....                             | " 132    |
| Deafness.....                                            | " 133    |
| The different Systems of Drainage..                      | " 134    |
| Good plan of Shoeing Horses.....                         | " 135    |
| Agriculture.....                                         | " 135    |
| The morality of Dietetics.....                           | " 136    |
| A Mixture for Bad Cold and Cough..                       | " 136    |
| The Death of my Good Old Hen.....                        | " 136    |
| Judge Evans.....                                         | " 137    |
| To Delinquent Subscribers.....                           | " 137    |
| Convention of Agricultural Editors,...                   | " 137    |
| Refused Papers.....                                      | " 137    |
| Answers to Correspondents.....                           | " 137    |
| Extracts and replies.....                                | " 138    |
| DeBow's Review.....                                      | " 139    |
| The "Southern Homestead,".....                           | " 139    |
| The Weather, &c.,.....                                   | " 139    |
| Hog Spaying, &c.,.....                                   | " 140    |
| Report on Mrs. DeVeaux's Cotton,...                      | " 140    |
| The Farmer and the Merchant,.....                        | " 141    |
| The Sorgho Molasses,.....                                | " 141    |
| Heated Rooms.....                                        | " 141    |
| A New Food for Bees.....                                 | " 141    |
| Keeping the Teeth clean,.....                            | " 142    |
| Cure for Bone Spavin,.....                               | " 142    |
| Waterproofing for Roots and Shoes,...                    | " 142    |
| Rules for fattening animals,.....                        | " 142    |
| Plowing,.....                                            | " 142    |
| Asparagus Beds,.....                                     | " 142    |
| Clean up your Door Yards,.....                           | " 142    |
| Sheep.....                                               | " 142    |
| Sore Throat,.....                                        | " 143    |
| Remedy for the Striped Bag,.....                         | " 143    |
| Selecting Trees,.....                                    | " 143    |
| To cure Founders in Horses,.....                         | " 143    |
| Rats,.....                                               | " 143    |
| A positive cure for Corns,.....                          | " 143    |
| Woman a Slave in her own House...                        | " 143    |
| Ginger Beer,.....                                        | " 144    |
| Domestic Yeast,.....                                     | " 144    |
| How to Make Lard Candles,.....                           | " 144    |
| Two receipts for making Vinegar,...                      | " 144    |
| Pickling Eggs,.....                                      | " 144    |
| An excellent Gingerbread,.....                           | " 144    |

Having been disappointed in obtaining colored paper for covers for this number, we again have to use white. We hope, however, we will receive some in time for our next number.





# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

V. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., AUGUST, 1858.

No. VIII.

The Farmer and Planter,

ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA., BY

**GEORGE SEABORN,**

Editor and Proprietor.

## TERMS:

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 copy, one year (invariably in advance) | \$1 00. |
| 6 copies one year                        | 5 00.   |
| 25 copies one year                       | 20 00.  |
| 100 copies one year                      | 75 00.  |

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, where in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., MR. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

## BEEF! BEEF!! BEEF!!!



GOOD MOUNTAIN BEEF

regularly in market two days during the week—Tuesdays and

Fridays.

JOHN CAMINADE.

N. B.—The money due for Beef, will be required and collected monthly. Cash preferred. J. C. July 7th, 1858. [8—3r]

**PENDLETON DRUG STORE,**

BY

**MAXWELL & SEABORN,**

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Patal Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; theses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nip-tion shields; and every other article in the line, for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—tf]

## COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

## MACHINE SHOP,

**JNO. ALEXANDER & CO**

COLUMBIA, S. C.

THE Subscribers respectfully inform their patrons and the public generally that they are still at the old stand as above, and as ready as ever to furnish anything in their line, such as MILL GEARING, STEAM ENGINES, GIN GEARING, SAW MILLS, SAW DUST BURNERS, &c., of any size or description, on the shortest notice and most reasonable terms. They also beg leave to call the attention of all to their



**Chinese Sugar Cane Mills,**

As the cheapest ever offered. They would further remind their friends and all concerned that they will continue to

**CAST EVERY DAY, (Sundays Excepted,)**

Which no other Foundry in the State does, and consequently they can offer facilities not to be obtained elsewhere.

**Prices of Chinese Sugar Cane Mills.**

|                                               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch. diameter.....   | \$90 |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch. diameter.....   | 65   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch. diameter.....   | 70   |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch. diameter.....   | 75   |
| 3 Roller, (Horizontal) 10 inch. diameter..... | 100  |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch. diameter.....   | 50   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch. diameter.....   | 40   |
| Small Hand Mills.....                         | 25   |
| 40 Gallon Pan.....                            | \$12 |
| 60 " ".....                                   | 18   |
| 80 " ".....                                   | 24   |
| 100 " ".....                                  | 30   |

JNO. ALEXANDER,  
ROB'T. McDUGAL,  
HENRY ALEXANDER.

June, 1858.

7—tf

**PROSPECTUS**

OF THE

**PENDLETON MESSENGER,**

A Weekly Journal, devoted to Politics, News, Morals, Literature, Arts and Sciences; to be published at Pendleton, S. C.

The subscriber has revived the old "Pendleton Messenger," formerly published at this place. As a Political Journal, it will be published on the

**"Calhoun State Rights Party"**

order, "Owing or observing no allegiance to any National Party, neither seeking to advance interests by subserviency to any local cl: whatever." It will be "Independent of things, and neutral in nothing." It will be entirely independent in its expressions of opinion of public men and measures—in short, the aim will be to make it a faithful representative of the People, and a fearless advocate of the interests and the institutions of the State and of the South."

We hope to make it a welcome visitor to every fireside. Particular pains will be taken to conduct the Literary Department in such a manner as to engross the attention of all readers.

The terms, \$1.50, in advance, will be strictly enforced.

Those who would wish to lend a helping hand, will please address the subscriber, at Pendleton, Anderson District, S. C.

EDWARD SYMMES.

Pendleton, S. C., March 20th, 1858.

W. B. CHERRY,

**SURGEON DENTIST,**

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

TERMS CASH.

**THRESHING MACHINERY,**

AND

**HARVEST TOOLS.**

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

75 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair, \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power. Price \$28, 33 a 38.

Heated GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Farrow ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS

SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

**Reaping and Mowing Machines**

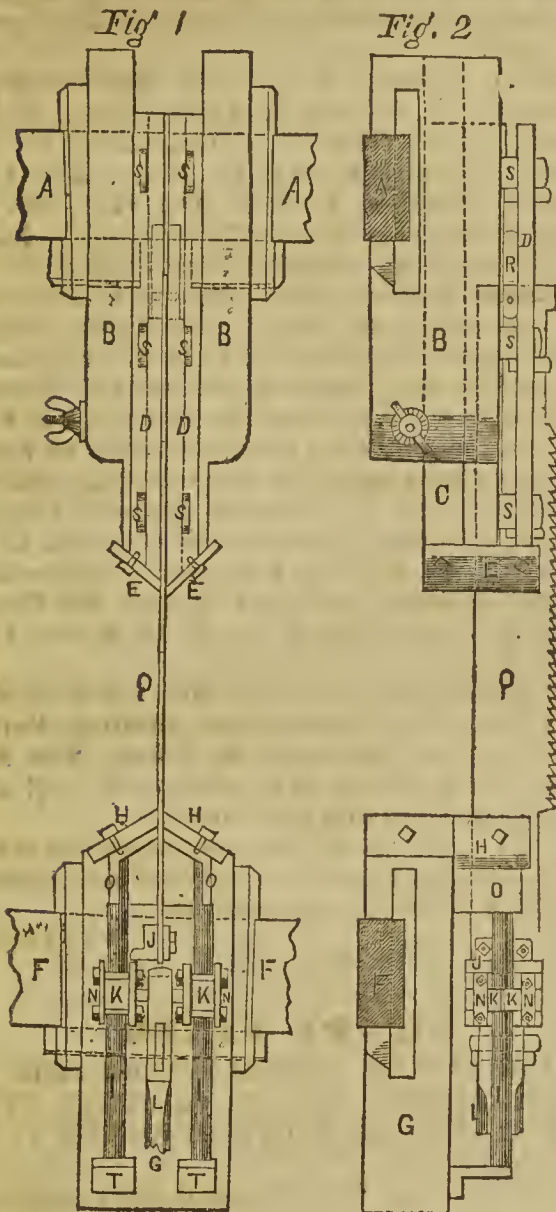
Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855.



## IMPORTANT TO MILL OWNERS.

A. WINTER'S  
Patent Mulay Saw Mill

**I**T has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Saw Mill which may be light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction, and capable of doing as much work as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it within the reach of every one who could get a Mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Steam Water, or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any person of ordinary mechanical ability can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other description of Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, be run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the *Mulay* instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

The following are a few of the many testimonials that could be given of the superiority of my Patent Mulay Saw Mill; the small space contained in a common circular is my only apology for the limited number given to the public.

From "*The Inventor*," Published in New York City.

"The accompanying engraving illustrates a valuable improvement in Mulay Saw Mills, which was invented by A. Winter, of Fair Play, S. C., and secured by letters patent, January 13th, 1857.

Being the result of years of study and experiment, by a practical mechanic engaged in this particular branch of business, and being invented to obviate the objections and remove the difficulties attending other arrangements for the purpose, this improvement having but few working parts to be put in motion, and be liable to wear, is as near perfection as is possible to be attained in its simplicity of construction, durability, cheapness, adaptedness to either new or old mills in any location, and in the greatly increased amount of work turned out by it in a given time, and with a given power, as will be seen by an examination of the illustration and the accompanying description.

Recommendation of Hon. Maj. George Seaborn, Editor of the "*Farmer and Planter*," Pendleton, S. C.

PENDLETON, S. C., December 17th, 1857.

I hereby certify that Mr. A. Winter set up for me a saw on the patent Mulay principle, which I consider greatly superior to the old Sash Mill, being light and simple in construction, and doing at least double the work of the latter, with the same power. For further particulars I would refer to the advertisement of Mr. A. Winter, in the October and succeeding numbers of the *Farmer and Planter*.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Letter from C. K. Jarrett, Esq., Walton's Ford, Geo., and Hon. Dr. Geo. D. Philips endorsing his opinion.

WALTON'S FORD, December 9th, 1857

Dear Sir.—In reply to your inquiry, in relation to your Patent Mulay Saw Mill, I take pleasure in stating that I am perfectly satisfied with its performance. I am certain that I can saw at least four times as fast as I could when using the Sash saw. And for the year and a half that I have run the Mulay it has not cost one cent for repairs, nor is there any prospect of its needing repairs. I consider them in every



way preferable to any Mill in use, being more durable, less complicated, cheaper, easier kept in order, and sawing more lumber with the same water than any other Mill, and doing their work much better. Respectfully,

CHARLES K. JARRETT.

CLARKSVILLE, Geo., December, 1857.

I most cherfully endorse the above statement of C. K. Jarrett, in relation to the Mulay Saw Mill, being satisfied of its correctness in every particular.

GEORGE D. PHILIPS.

A certificate from W. J. Parsons, Ordinary of Pickens District, S. C.

PICKENS C. H., Oct. 21st, 1857.

This may certify that I have been using one of Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills for over a year, and that I am well pleased with its performance. I am satisfied that I can do at least three times as much sawing as I could with the same water, were I using a sash, and do it better.

W. J. PARSONS, O. P. D.

Letter from L. W. Allen, Planter and Mill owner, on Colonels Fork, Pickens Dist., S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—In answer to yours, I would state that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saws nearly two years, and up to this time it has not needed any repair. I think I can safely say that I can saw five times as fast as I could when using the sash or common gate mill, and do it much better and with less water; all things considered, I prefer them to any mill in use, and most cheerfully recommend them to the public.

Respectfully, L. W. ALLEN.

We the undersigned, have had some experience in Saw Mills, and for some time past we have been acquainted with Mr. A. Winter's Patent Mulay Saw Mills and we consider them every way superior to any other mill we have ever seen; doing at least twice the sawing that could be done with the sash or gate mill, and doing it much better.

JOHN W. L. CAREY,

T. C., Pickens S. C., and Carriage manufacturer,

WM. STEEL,

Farmer and Mill owner, Chauga, Pickens, S. C.

G. W. PHILLIPS,

P. M. Colonels Fork, Pickens, S. C.

Letter from Capt. J. C. Mason, Millwright and Mill owner, Fair Play, S. C.

Mr. A. Winter—Dear Sir.—Having had some experience in building and renewing Saw Mills, I felt it my duty to say that I have been using one of your Patent Mulay Saw Mills for twelve months, and that I am well pleased with its performance, and I can safely say that they will work well with one-third less water than the sash saw, and do more work and better work. I think them cheaper to build, easier repaired, less liable to get out of order, and, in short, far superior to any one I have seen.

Yours respectfully, J. C. MASON.

FAIR PLAY, December 1st, 1857.

I present my Mill to the public, not as a visionary improvement, but one that has been thoroughly tested, having been in use for more than a year. And in order that all may have the means of satisfying themselves, I have been

particular in giving the address of all the above named gentlemen, so that any one who feels interested can get their views in relation to the above named Machine, fresh from their pens, and in addition to the foregoing, I would respectfully refer to the following gentlemen, who can be consulted, if any additional proof is desired:

Mr. J. B. Smith, Esq., P. M., Shallow Ford, Anderson, S. C.—Mr. J. Parker, Esq., P. M., Shoal Creek, Hart Co., Ga.—Rev. C. H., Spears, Colonels Fork P. O., S. C.—Rev. Levi Young, Waltons Ford P. O., Ga.—Mr. A. Greenleaf, Cross Anchor, Spartanburg Dist., S. C.; and B. E. Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.

Messrs. J. Parker and J. B. Smith, have each of them one of my Patent Saw Mills in use.

Any person wishing the right of any unsold territory in the United States, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the subscriber at Fair Play, or the following gentlemen may be negotiated with for rights in the following places: South Carolina, Maj. George Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.—North Carolina or Georgia, C. K. Jarrett, P. M., Waltons Ford, Ga.—Northern or Eastern States, Matthias P. Coons, 304 Broadway, N. Y.—Ga. or S. C., J. C. Mason, Fair Play, S. C.

In addition to the above Mill, I will furnish all kinds of mill gearing and shafting, Patent reaction iron Waterwheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, and anything in or about a Mill, all of a superior pattern and very cheap.

A list of prices will be sent to any one wishing it, also any questions answered and communications promptly attended to.

A WINTER.

Fair Play, S. C., Oct. 1857.

[10—tf]

## GRAPE VINES.

### ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

D. R. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....\$ 5.00  
Sorted European varieties.....\$10.00  
Rooted American varieties, each..cents 50  
Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00  
Rooted Scuppernong, each.....\$ 1.00  
Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3—tf]

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—tf.]

## Grape Vines.

D. R. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00: Or  
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or  
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—tf]



**SEEDS! SEEDS!!**

**T**HORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

**EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE**, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

**EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1**—a great favorite.

**EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR**, already well known.

**EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB**, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

**EARLY SEBASTAPOL**—new.

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**, one of the very best.

**DWARF AND TALL SUGAR**, edible pods.

**HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH**, superb.

**HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION**, new and very productive.

**NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE**, both new and early wrinkled.

**BRITISH QUEEN**, extra fine.

**EPPS MONARCH**, } both new and su-

**EPPS LORD RAGLAN**, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

**EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER**.

**EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE**.

**EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY**.

**EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET**.

**EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY**.

**IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT**.

**LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO**.

**BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS**.

**EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE**.

**SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH**.

**WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS**.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE**.

**EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI**.

**WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO**.

**FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS**.

**CHINESE SUGAR CANE**.

**OSAGE ORANGE SEED**.

**HAVANA TOBACCO**.

**MAHALEB CHERRY PITS**.

**APPLE SEED**.

**PEAR SEED**.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

**J. M. THORBURN & CO.,**

15 John Street, New York.

**N. B.** Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—tf.]

**L. L. LANGSTROTH'S****MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

**E**ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keep



er will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—1f]

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

**H**AVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Gar-

lington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runs lighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY.

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Threshing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they are equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER.

M'Donnough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, *we can confidently recommend it to grain growers generally*, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

### TO THE PUBLIC.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am




satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

### House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A.: F.: M.:

August, 1857. [8—tf]

### TURNIP SEED!

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Farmers and Planters to his Superior Collection of Turnip Seed, of the following approved varieties:

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| FLAT DUTCH,.....   | \$1.00 per pound. |
| WHITE GLOBE,.....  | 75 " "            |
| YELLOW GLOBE,..... | 75 " "            |
| YELLOW BULLOCK,... | 75 " "            |
| LARGE ENGLISH NOR- |                   |
| FOLK,.....         | 75 " "            |
| RED TOP,.....      | 75 " "            |
| PURPLE TOP DALES   |                   |
| HYBRID,.....       | 75 " "            |
| SWEDISH GREEN TOP  |                   |
| or RUTA BAGA,..... | 75 " "            |

Also, a general assortment of GARDEN SEEDS.

A liberal discount to the Trade for Cash only.

THOMAS LEARMONT.

Columbia, S. C. [6—4r]

### A.: F.: M.:

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A.: F.: M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Tuesday, August 24th, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of M. S. McCAY, W.: M.:

J. L. SHANKLIN, Secretary.

### JOB WORK

NEATLY EXECUTED

AT THE

FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.

SUCH AS

Posters, Blank Notes,

Pamphlets, Horse Bills,

Show Bills, Cards, &c.

### P A T E N T

#### SELF-SHARPENING SUBSOIL PLOW.

THE above Plow is greatly esteemed by all farmers who has had an opportunity of giving it a trial: First, for its Subsoiling qualities; and second, being the best Turning Plow of the age. The stock is part wood and part iron, and the construction is such that all Plows working thereon are perfectly straight from fastening to point, and the fastening is universally admitted to be the best in use. No separate bolt or pin about it; yet when the plow-hoe is placed, and the wrench applied, it never moves under any circumstances until the wrench is applied again. Third and last, I will warrant the above Plow to run double the depth of any plow commonly used by farmers, with the same or less draught upon the horse, running generally from 5 to 8 inches deep. With the subsoiler, it being perfectly straight, when one side wears, it is taken off, turned over, thereby sharpening itself, and in working all kinds of plows on said stocks that are known among farmers in this country, it will save fifty percent. on blacksmith accounts.

I mean what I say, and say what I mean, and I now stand ready to face the music, and all I ask is a fair trial, and if plow, price and work don't please you, pour it back in the jug, and I will pay for lying.

All persons wishing to try my Plow, can simply address me at Washington, Wilkes Co. Ga.

My Plow was patented 6th April, 1858.

JOSHUA C. WILLIAMSON.

July, 1858.

[8—tf]

### NO HOAX---GOOD NEWS!

#### TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED

ACRES of Mineral Land, including the Poor Mountain, for sale. It lies immediately in the vicinity of the German Village, (Walhalla) and in sight of the Blue Ridge Tunnel. Prof. Thomey reported to the Legislature of South Carolina that the second largest deposit of gold in the State is at or near this mountain. In 1832, the property was purchased by two practical miners, after being fully tested. They were gentlemen of character, wealth, prudence and sagacity. They died before it was operated on, and it has remained so until the present time. Mr. Elihu Creswell and John E. Lewis were the purchasers.—The place is susceptible of being made one of the very best grazing farms in the district—has a large quantity of first quality of bottom and upland, a portion of which is newly enclosed. There is a fine mill seat on the place, with sufficient pine timber near to it to build the Blue Ridge Road. I will sell this property on reasonable terms on an extended credit. I will reserve one-third or one-half, and operate jointly according to the amount invested. My residence is Wayside, Pickens District, and my postoffice Pendleton, S. C.

J. OVERTON LEWIS.

July 9, 1858.

8

tf

### CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGONS,

COACH, Buggy and Wagon Harness; Extra Coach, Team and Gig Collars; Bridles, Whips, and Buggy Umbrellas. For sale at J. B. SITTON'S.

### Pure White Lead,

And a General Assortment of Paints, Pure English Linseed Oil, Boiled Paint Oil, Tanners' Oil, No. 1 and 2; Spirits of Turpentine, Elastic Coach Picture, Coach, Copal and Furniture Varnishes. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

May, 1858.

[6—tf]



## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| R A Wright, Honea Path, (to July '60)                    | \$3.00 |
| Dr C D Bobo, Unionville,                                 | 2.     |
| Mrs Esther Gamage, Charleston, (in full)                 | 4.     |
| Dr S W Barker, " (to Jan '60)                            | 2.     |
| Edward Martin, Greenfield, (vol 7, 8 & 9)                | 3.     |
| J E Fulton, Camp Ridge, (to Jan '59)                     | 6.     |
| Dan'l Lesesne, Charleston, (to Jan '59)                  | 5.     |
| Hon W E Haskill, " (vols 8, 9 & 10)                      | 3.     |
| Thos Milliken, " "                                       | 1.     |
| Dr S E Erving, " (vol 8)                                 | 1.     |
| Olney Harleston, " "                                     | 1.     |
| Fred Rutledge, " (to Jan '58)                            | 3.     |
| Maj A Hibben, " (vol 7 & 8)                              | 2.     |
| Dr S F Styles, Monroe, (in full)                         | 3.     |
| Wm Browning, Cross Keys, (in full)                       | 3.     |
| Col T M Clyde, Pickensville, (vol 7, 8 & 9)              | 3.     |
| C H Ludemann, Walhalla, (to Jan '59)                     | 3.     |
| Maj R F Simpson, for H G Simpson, North Creek, (in full) | 8.     |
| Maj R F Simpson, Pendleton, (vol 2 & 3)                  | 2.     |
| Gen Waddy Thompson, Greenville, (to Jan '60)             | 10.    |
| J F Harvey, Haddrills,                                   | 1.     |
| Robt McKelvy, Pineville, (vol 8 & 9)                     | 2.     |
| Capt J T Liddell, Abbeville C H, (vol 6 & 7)             | 2.     |
| H T Miller, " "                                          | 1.     |
| Jas T Miller, Due West, (vol 7 & 8)                      | 2.     |
| R H Edmonds, Ridgeway, (vol 7, 8 & 9)                    | 3.     |
| Capt H Edmonds, " (vol 8)                                | 1.     |
| W W Watson, Blackstocks, " "                             | 1.     |
| Robt Lanier, Longmire's Store, (to Jan '58)              | 5.     |
| Dr Jos S Marshall, White Hall, (to Jan '59)              | 3.     |
| Thos H Willingham, Lawtonville,                          | 3.     |
| Dr John H Tucker, Georgetown, (vol 9)                    | 1.     |
| Wm H Tucker, " "                                         | 1.     |
| Wm J Howard, " "                                         | 1.     |
| Dr R S Heriot, " "                                       | 1.     |
| Paul Fitzsimons, " "                                     | 1.     |
| Geo T Ford, " (vol 9 & 10)                               | 2.     |
| Rev C B Stewart, Centreville,                            | 2.     |
| Wm J Davis, Marion C H, (to Aug '58)                     | 1.     |
| John Harvin, Packville, (to July '58)                    | 1.     |
| J C Hope, Hope Station, (vol 5)                          | 1.     |
| J R Gilbert, Liberty Hill, (vol 5 & 6)                   | 2.     |
| S C Bishop, Charleston,                                  | 1.     |
| Maj Thos Davis, Columbia, (to Jan '60)                   | 5.     |
| Robt Smith, Anderson C H,                                | 1.     |
| A F Lewis, Pendleton,                                    | 1.     |
| Jas Steele, " "                                          | 1.     |
| Rev J C Jeter, Goshen Hill,                              | 1.     |
| J C Able, Leesville,                                     | 2.     |
| J C Spear, Loundesville, (to Jan '61)                    | 5.     |
| L H Gill, Chestnut Grove, (vol 7, 8 & 9)                 | 3.     |
| Dr Jno Christenden, Greenville C H, (vols 5, 6 & 7)      | 3.     |
| R S Harvin, Packville, (for club to Aug '58)             | 5.     |
| Julius E Dubose, Pineville, (to Jan '60)                 | 5.     |
| Dr D D Graves, Charleston,                               | 1.     |
| J F Bradford, Sumterville, (vol 7)                       | 1.     |
| Nathaniel Bradford, " "                                  | 1.     |
| John G Frasier, Leavensworth, (vol 9 & 10)               | 2.     |
| S A Robertson, Pineville,                                | 1.     |
| J T Hill, Fishdam,                                       | 1.     |
| Maj Thos Young, Young's Store, (vol 8)                   | 1.     |
| Mrs S E Myers, Ridgeway,                                 | 1.     |
| Capt Jno E Robertson, Ridgeway,                          | 1.     |
| J E Doby, Esq, " "                                       | 1.     |

|                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Dr J S Palmer, Pineville,                  | 1. |
| Col Benj Alston, Georgetown, (to Sept '58) | 1. |
| R M Pickens, Equality,                     | 1. |

## GEORGIA.

|                                               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| A Cornog, Parker's Store,                     | \$2. |
| Dr J S Whitten, Mt Zion, (vol 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7) | 5.   |
| J W Watts, Cassville,                         | 1.   |
| Col David Clopton, (to Jan '60)               | 3.   |
| S Calloway, Washington,                       | 1.   |

## FLORIDA.

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Judge Wm Hines, Spring Grove, (vol 5) | 1. |
|---------------------------------------|----|

## CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

|                                                                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| The position and prospects of cotton, Page                                                         | 169   |
| Agriculture and Agricultural Societies, " "                                                        | 171   |
| A few notions of breeding horses,.....                                                             | " 173 |
| A good whitewash,.....                                                                             | " 173 |
| Manuring land—another proposition,..                                                               | " 174 |
| Explanation—The Farmer and Planter must live,.....                                                 | " 174 |
| Surface manuring,.....                                                                             | " 175 |
| To break vicious horses to ride,.....                                                              | " 176 |
| Orchard cultivation,.....                                                                          | " 176 |
| Orchard grass,.....                                                                                | " 177 |
| The preparation of the soil for, and cultivation of, turnips,.....                                 | " 178 |
| Peabody Corn,.....                                                                                 | " 179 |
| Celery—its culture,.....                                                                           | " 179 |
| Entomology,.....                                                                                   | " 180 |
| The flesh of extra fat cattle,.....                                                                | " 181 |
| Copperas as a deodorizer,.....                                                                     | " 182 |
| Cheap and powerful disinfecting agents                                                             | " 182 |
| A cheap paint,.....                                                                                | " 182 |
| Twins—free martins—enquiry,.....                                                                   | " 183 |
| Usus of the potato,.....                                                                           | " 183 |
| How to mend china,.....                                                                            | " 183 |
| Philosophy of sheep-washing,.....                                                                  | " 183 |
| Sulphurized oil paint,.....                                                                        | " 184 |
| Trimming the Osage Orange,.....                                                                    | " 184 |
| Medium-sized horses,.....                                                                          | " 184 |
| Cure for cancers,.....                                                                             | " 184 |
| Water-proof stuff for shoes,.....                                                                  | " 184 |
| Shorthorn heifer,.....                                                                             | " 185 |
| Snake bites—remedy,.....                                                                           | " 186 |
| Gunpowder for mares and cows,.....                                                                 | " 186 |
| Domestic animals—diseases—beef, pork, &c., &c.—improvement of land—manuring—grass culture, &c..... | " 189 |
| Back volumes—book farming—the grasses—cattle, &c.—engravings,.....                                 | " 190 |
| Surface manuring,.....                                                                             | " 191 |
| Nails in fruit trees,.....                                                                         | " 191 |

## EDITORIAL.

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| "The position and prospects of cotton, "       | 187   |
| The Harmon proposition, with an appendix,..... | " 187 |
| Acknowledgments,.....                          | " 187 |
| Enquiries and answers,.....                    | " 188 |
| Our advertisements,.....                       | " 188 |
| Our exchanges,.....                            | " 188 |
| Cholic in horses,.....                         | " 188 |
| The cattle disease,.....                       | " 188 |

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Letter from "Josie Jonquil,"..... | " 191 |
| Warning to young ladies,.....     | " 192 |
| Pickles,.....                     | " 192 |
| Raisin Cake,.....                 | " 192 |



Wm S Reynolds



# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., SEPTEMBER, 1858.

No. IX.

The Farmer and Planter,

ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA., BY

**GEORGE SEABORN,**

Editor and Proprietor.

## TERMS:

1 copy, one year (invariably in advance) \$1 00.  
6 copies one year " " 5 00.  
25 copies one year " " 20 00.  
100 copies one year " " 75 00.

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, anywhere in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.

## BEEF! BEEF!! BEEF!!!



GOOD MOUNTAIN BEEF

regularly in market two days during the week—Tuesdays and



Fridays.

JOHN CAMINADE.

N. B.—The money due for Beef, will be required and collected monthly. Cash preferred. J. C.

July 7th, 1858, [3—31]

## PENDLETON DRUG STORE, BY

**MAXWELL & SEABORN,**  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

WE call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and oth-Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Sha-ving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medi-cal purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nip-ple Shields; and every other article in the line for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be com-plete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for fami-lies carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—16]

## COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

**MACHINE SHOP,**

**JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

THE Subscribers respectfully inform their patrons and the public generally that they are still at the old stand as above, and as ready as ever to furnish anythi g in their line, such as MILL GEARING, STEAM ENGINES, GIN GEARING, SAW MILLS, SAW DUST BURNERS, &c., of any size or description, on the shortest notice and most reason-able terms. They also beg leave to call the attention of all to their



**Chinese Sugar Cane Mills,**

As the cheapest ever offered. They would further remind their friends and all concerned that they will continue to

**CAST EVERY DAY, (Sundays Excepted,)**

Which no other Foundry in the State does, and consequently they can offer facilities not to be obtained elsewhere.

**Prices of Chinese Sugar Cane Mills.**

|                                               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch. diameter.....   | \$85 |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch. diameter.....   | 60   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch. diameter.....   | 65   |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch. diameter.....   | 70   |
| 3 Roller, (Horizontal) 10 inch. diameter..... | 100  |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch. diameter.....   | 50   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch. diameter.....   | 35   |
| Small Hand Mills.....                         | 20   |

**Prices of Boiling Pans.**

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 40 Gallon Pan..... | \$12 |
| 60 " " .....       | 18   |
| 80 " " .....       | 24   |
| 100 " " .....      | 30   |

JNO. ALEXANDER,  
ROBT. McDOUGAL,  
HENRY ALEXANDER.

June, 1858.

7—tf

**PROSPECTUS**

OF THE

**PENDLETON MESSENGER,**

A Weekly Journal, devoted to Politics, News, Morals, Literature, Arts and Sciences; to be published at Pendleton, S. C.

The subscriber has revived the old "Pendleton Messenger," formerly published at this place. As a Political Journal, it will be published on the

**"Calhoun State Rights Party"**

order, "Owing or observing no allegiance to any National Party, neither seeking to advance its interests by subserviency to any local clique whatever." It will be "Independent in all things, and neutral in nothing." "It will be entirely independent in its expressions of opinion of public men and measures—in short, the aim will be to make it a faithful representative of the People, and a fearless advocate of the interests and the institutions of the State and of the South."

We hope to make it a welcome visitor to every fireside. Particular pains will be taken to conduct the Literary Department in such a manner as to engross the attention of all readers.

The terms, \$1.50, in advance, will be strictly enforced.

Those who would wish to lend a helping hand, will please address the subscriber, at Pendleton, Anderson District, S. C.

EDWARD SYMMES.

Pendleton, S. C., March 20th, 1858.

W. B. CHERRY,

**SURGEON DENTIST,**

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

TERMS CASH.

**THRESHING MACHINERY,**

AND

**HARVEST TOOLS.**

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow ECHELON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS

SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

**Reaping and Mowing Machines**

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.

July, 1855.

7



## FOR SALE.

**A BAY FILLY**, three years old. She will be of medium size. She has just such limbs and hoofs, as even a carnal observer would say were perfect. She has the prerequisite that English Turf Men say alone constitutes a fine horse—Action! Action! Action! The crosses are all pure and fashionable. Sired by Logan, his dam Omega her sire Lincoln, the best four mile horse of his day, he never lost a race; he was swifter than the fleetest, and stouter than the strongest. On her dam's side she traces to Lady Burton, one of the most distinguished brood mares recorded in the Turf Register. She was got by Sir Archy, and out of the filly, the produce of the Arabian horse and mare presented to Mr. Jefferson, (while President,) by the Bey of Tunis. Her great grand sire was Monsieur Tonson. He never was beaten in a four mile or any other race. The Turf Register records a remarkable feat of his for speed. Campbell, one of the most distinguished quarter horses in America, Mr. Clay told me that he accidentally met with the owner of Campbell. He told him, jocosely, that his horse, Tonson, could beat Campbell a quarter of a mile. The reply was, that it was all stuff.—Clay told him to meet him the next morning, and he would convince him. They met accordingly, Tonson with his training clothes on. The owner of Campbell refused to run unless Tonson's training clothes were taken off, that Clay would plead that as an excuse if his horse was beaten. His clothes were not removed, and Tonson beat Campbell twice the same morning, a quarter of a mile each time.

This filly, on the dam's side, traces to Tom Paine. He was raised on the estate, at the mouth of Twelve Mile. The owner of that property and the horse, informed me that there was a party of gentlemen dining with him, after dinner they went to look at the horse, rain had fallen in the morning, the ground was rising, the groom brought him out, and in a freak of play, he jumped twenty-two feet, his groom holding on to the bridle.

On the dam's side, one of them was ridden by a very worthy gentleman in the revolutionary war. He afterwards settled in Pendleton District. The stock are all restive, and require that kind of skill and dexterity of horsemanship, that trained the first in the service of his country. I presume they retain that kind of instinct of their prowess, that served them in time of peril. Her dam is now eighteen years old, and has as much spirit as a game fowl.

Price, five hundred dollars, with a residuary interest in a filly colt, if she produces.

My stock is recorded in the Turf Register.

J. OVERTON LEWIS.

August, 1858.

[9—11]

**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**

PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7—11.]

## Grape Vines.

**D**R. TOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00. Or  
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or  
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—11]

## VALUABLE PROPERTY FOR SALE.

**W**ILL be sold, at the residence of Captain John Maxwell, seven miles south west of Pendleton, South Carolina, on the 6th day of October next, the property of Baylis J. Maxwell, dec., viz:

One negro man (Dave), 31 years old;

" woman (Martha), 23 years old, and child, (Alice), 8 months old;

One negro woman (Julia), 18 years old;

" " boy (Perry), 9 years old;

" " girl (Ann), 6 years old;

" Brass Clock,

" Silver Watch,

" Rifle Gun,

Fifty bushels of wheat,

One Jack (Bangs), four years old;

Four Jennetts and one colt (Jack);

Half interest in one Jennett and colt (Jack);

One lot Goats,

" " Hogs.

Besides the above mentioned property, will be also sold,

Two other negroes, one man and woman;

Four Jacks, two of them very large (proved), one of them 14 hands high, both of black color; the other two quite young.

The stock mentioned are fine, the Jennetts being imported. The above property will be sold on a credit of twelve month, with interest from day of sale; notes with good security required.

August 6, 1858.

[9—11.]

## Premium Devons for Sale.

**T**HE subscriber offers for sale three Cows, one Yearling, Heifer and one six months' Heifer Calf, at his farm near Clarksville, Habersham Co., Ga.

All of these animals have taken *first* Premiums at the South Carolina Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia, except the Calf, and it would take a *first* Premium any where it was exhibited. These are all Patterson Devons, and have undoubted pedigrees, which will be furnished on application. GEORGE H. WARING.

[9—31]

## NO HOAX---GOOD NEWS!

**T**WO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED ACRES of Mineral Land, including the Poor Mountain, for sale. It lies immediately in the vicinity of the German village, (Walthalla) and in sight of the Blue Ridge Tunnel. Prof. Thomey reported to the Legislature of South Carolina that the second largest deposit of gold in the State is at or near this mountain. In 1832, the property was purchased by two practical miners, after being fully tested. They were gentlemen of character, wealth, prudence and sagacity. They died before it was operated on, and it has remained so until the present time. Mr. Elihu Creswell and John E. Lewis were the purchasers.—The place is susceptible of being made one of the very best grazing farms in the district—has a large quantity of first quality of bottom and upland, a portion of which is newly enclosed. There is a fine mill seat on the place, with sufficient pine timber near to it to build the Blue Ridge Road. I will sell this property on reasonable terms on an extended credit. I will reserve one-third or one-half, and operate jointly according to the amount invested. My residence is Wayside, Pickens District, and my post office Pendleton, S. C.

J. OVERTON LEWIS.

July 9, 1858.

8

11



**SEEDS! SEEDS!!**

**T**HORNBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

**EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE**, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

**EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1**—a great favorite.

**EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR**, already well known.

**EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB**, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

**EARLY SEBASTAPOL**—new.

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**, one of the very best.

**DWARF AND TALL SUGAR**, edible pods.

**HARRIS' DWARF MAMMOTH**, superb.

**HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION**, new and very productive.

**NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE**, both new and early wrinkled.

**BRITISH QUEEN**, extra fine.

**EPPS MONARCH**, } both new and superb.

**EPPS LORD RAGLAN**, } per lb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

**EARLY PARIS** and **NON-PAR** <sup>king</sup> **EARLY CAULIFLOWER**.

**EARLY WAKEFIELD** and **OXHEART CABBAGE**.

**EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY**.

**EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET**.

**EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY**.

**IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT**.

**LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO**.

**BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS**.

**EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE**.

**SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH**.

**WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS**.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE**.

**EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI**.

**WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO**.

**FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS**.

**CHINESE SUGAR CANE**.

**OSAGE ORANGE SEED**.

**HAVANA TOBACCO**.

**MAHALEB CHERRY PITS**.

**APPLE SEED**.

**PEAR SEED**.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

**J. M. THORBURN & CO.**,

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—1f.]

**L. L. LANGSTROTH'S****MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

**E**ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper



er will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5-1f]

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

**H**AVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a *good and cheap Thresher*, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.—We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

GEO. SEABORN.

Feb. '57.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Gar-

lington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that the Thrasher patented by Mr. J. L. Garlington, runslighter and thrashes wheat cleaner than any I have ever used and is all it is recommended to be, and I would advise all those in need of anything of the kind to purchase one of these in preference to any other now in use.

THOS. S. CRAWFORD.

Oct. 21, 1854.

### GEORGIA, FAYETTE Co.

This is to certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher for two seasons and I can confidently recommend it to the public as one of the best I have ever used or seen used. Given under my hand this 20th Oct. 1854.

JOSIAH CHAMBERS.

Jonesboro, Ga., 1854.

### TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY

We take great pleasure in recommending to the favorable consideration of the public generally the improved Thrashing Machines manufactured by Harvey, Garlington & Co., at Snapping Shoals, Newton County Ga. We have used Thrashing machines of the above manufactory for the past season. They have given perfect satisfaction, and we hesitate not to say, that they will be equally as good if not better than any in the country.

JAMES F. GLASS.

WAID H. TURNER,

McDonough, Ga., Oct., 1851.

Having used one of Messers Garlington & Harvey's Thrashing Machines in thrashing our own and many of our neighbor's crops of wheat of the last harvest, we can *confidently recommend* it to grain growers generally, and can vouch for all that is said in its favor by gentlemen whose certificates herewith are given. So much are we pleased with the performance of this unrivalled machine (taking price into consideration) that we have purchased the right for Pickens and Anderson Districts, and shall prepare to furnish them to all applicants in time for the next harvest. We have tried this machine and have got out in one hour 37½ bushels of wheat with one feeder only, who was unable to put in the feed as fast as the machine could dispose of it.

GEORGE SEABORN,

EDITOR FARMER AND PLANTER,

Jan. 1856.

Pendleton, S C

### TO THE PUBLIC.

I herein do certify that I have used one of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrashing Machines for two seasons and do cheerfully recommend to all wheat growers and do advise them to supply themselves with this machine. I am



satisfied there is no such machine now in use. It thrashes clean, runs light and saves the operator from the exposure to the dust. Its motion is kept up regular by the use of an adjustable springing disc, thereby serving to complete the work which is so much desired.

JOHN W. AIKEN.

Snapping Shoals, Newton Co., Oct. 28, 1854.

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, have witnessed the performance of J. L. Garlington's Patent Grain Thrasher, manufactured by Richard W. Wiggins, of Eutaw, Ala., and can safely recommend it to all grain raisers, as being the best Thrashing Machine we have seen in the South. The operator is perfectly safe in attending to the Machine and greatly exempt from the dust, and the Machine does not take as much power to propel it as other Machines, and another beauty is, it adjusts itself to any quantity of feed that may be fed in it, and thrashes very fast and clean, and we consider we hazard nothing in saying that they are a first-rate Thrashing Machine, and say to all farmers, try them and you will be pleased.

WM. W. HURLEY.

WM. PETTIGREW.

October 19th.

J. H. OLIVER.

LAURENS C. H., So. Ca.

Mr. Garlington—Dear Sir: I received the Thrasher of which you are the Patentee, in time to thrash my wheat of this year's crop. I consider it a most excellent Thrasher. It thrashes cleaner than any other I have ever used, and faster. I have no doubts that from its greater efficiency in point of thrashing clean, I have saved more from a single crop than the price of the Thrasher. I think also, from its peculiar construction, is safer to those who attend to it, than those constructed after the ordinary fashion.


JOHN GARLINGTON.

August 24th, 1855.

HIDES AND BARK

WILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES  
by J. L. N. SMITH.  
Tan Yard, Jan. 4. 1858. 3—tf.

House and Lot for Sale in Pendleton.

 Now that everybody is flocking to Pendleton, in anticipation of the completion of the Rail Road to that place, we would say to those wanting one of the most delightful situations, with decidedly a more extensive view of the Mountains, than any other in the Village, that the Masonic Fraternity being desirous of building a larger Hall, will sell their LOUTH ER HALL and LOT of one acre, on reasonable terms. There is a comfortable Two-story House on the lot, with four rooms below, and two above, with fire-places in all; also a cellar under the house. With some repairs, the house may be made a very neat and comfortable residence. Address

B. EARLE SEABORN,

Sec'y Pendleton Lodge, A. F. M.

August 6, 1857.

[8—tf]

TURNIP SEED!

THE Subscriber calls the attention of Farmers and Planters to his Superior Collection of Turnip Seed, of the following approved varieties:

|                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| FLAT DUTCH,.....                     | \$1.00 per pound. |
| WHITE GLOBE,.....                    | 75 " "            |
| YELLOW GLOBE,.....                   | 75 " "            |
| YELLOW BULLOCK,...                   | 75 " "            |
| LARGE ENGLISH NOR-FOLK,.....         | 75 " "            |
| RED TOP,.....                        | 75 " "            |
| PURPLE TOP DALES HYBRID,.....        | 75 " "            |
| SWEDISH GREEN TOP or RUTA BAGA,..... | 75 " "            |

Also, a general assortment of GARDEN SEEDS.

A liberal discount to the Trade for Cash only. THOMAS LEARMONT.

Columbia, S. C.

[6—4r]

A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Thursday, September 23rd, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of M. S. McCAY, W. M.

J. L. SHANKLIN, Secretary.

Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, which I would sell at a fair price and on accommodative terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. The place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room, &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grape and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. Several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., August, 1855.

GRAPE VINES.

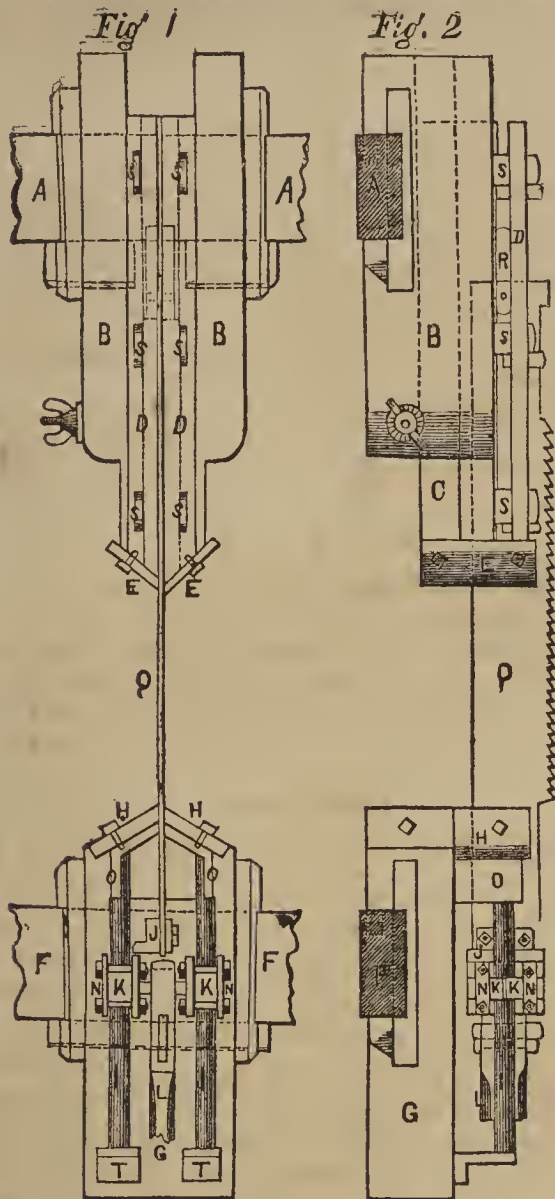
ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

DR. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

|                                                                      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted..... | \$ 5.00  |
| Sorted European varieties,.....                                      | \$10.00  |
| Rooted American varieties, each.....                                 | 50 cents |
| Rooted European varieties, each.....                                 | \$ 1.00  |
| Rooted Scuppernon, each.....                                         | \$ 1.00  |
| Montevino, Dec. 27 1856.                                             | [3—tf]   |



## IMPORTANT TO MILL OWNERS.

A. WINTER'S  
Patent Mulay Saw Mill

**I**T has been the study of the undersigned to place before the public a Saw Mill which may be light and durable, and at the same time simple in its construction, and capable of doing as much work as can possibly be done with an upright saw, and yet so cheap as to place it within the reach of every one who could get a Mill of any kind.

My Mill commands the admiration of every one who has witnessed its performance; and is suited to any location where there is timber to be sawed, no matter of what character as to size, hardness or quality, and embraces all the following advantages:—

First: It can be run by Steam Water, or Horse-power, and is more compact than any other.

Second: They are so simple in their construction that any person of ordinary mechanical ability can comprehend, make, put up and run them without the least difficulty.

Third:—The Mulay is equally well adapted to old and new Mills, and requires less framing than any other to put it up. It can be very quickly taken apart or put together, thus rendering it perfectly portable and convenient when driven by Steam or Horse-power.

Fourth:—They are more durable, and saw more lumber, with the same power, than any other description of Mill now in use—Circle Mills not excepted.

Fifth:—The guides for holding the saw in range are more perfect than any other Mulay in the world; consequently, this can be fed more at a stroke, be run at a greater speed and do its work smoother than any other.

Sixth:—This Mulay can be put in any old Mill having a sash:—using the same wheel, the same carriage and the same saw, and without making any alteration except removing the sash and substituting the *Mulay* instead. And they will certainly do from two to four times the sawing that could be done before the change was made—the expense being very small compared with the difference in work.

Seventh: They are less liable to get out of order than any other Mill, and are so simple that any one can repair them.

Any person wishing the right of any unsold territory in the United States, will be liberally dealt with by addressing the subscriber at Fair Play, or the following gentlemen may be negotiated with for rights in the following places: South Carolina, Maj. George Seaborn, Pendleton, S. C.—North Carolina or Georgia, C. K. Jarrett, P. M., Waltons Ford, Ga.—Northern or Eastern States, Matthias P. Coons, 304 Broadway, N. Y.—Ga. or S. C., J. C. Mason, Fair Play, S. C.

In addition to the above Mill, I will furnish all kinds of mill gearing and shafting, Patent reaction iron Waterwheels, Patent Saw Mill Dogs, and anything in or about a Mill, all of a superior pattern and very cheap.

A list of prices will be sent to any one wishing it, also any questions answered and communications promptly attended to.

A WINTER.

Fair Play, S. C., Oct. 1857.

[10—tf]

P A T E N T  
SELF-SHARPENING SUBSOIL PLOW.

**T**HE above Plow is greatly esteemed by all farmers who has had an opportunity of giving it a trial: First, for its Subsoiling qualities; and second, being the best Turning Plow of the age. The stock is part wood and part iron, and the construction is such that all Plows working thereon are perfectly straight from fastening to point, and the fastening is universally admitted to be the best in use. No separate bolt or pin about it; yet when the plow-hoe is placed, and the wrench applied, it never moves under any circumstances until the wrench is applied again. Third and last, I will warrant the above Plow to run double the depth of any plow commonly used by farmers, with the same or less draught upon the horse, running generally from 5 to 8 inches deep. With the subsoiler, it being perfectly straight, when one side wears, it is taken off, turned over, thereby sharpening itself, and in working all kinds of plows on said stocks that are known among farmers in this country, it will save fifty per cent. on blacksmith accounts.

I mean what I say, and say what I mean, and I now stand ready to face the music, and all I ask is a fair trial, and if plow, price and work don't please you, pour it back in the jug, and I will pay for lying.

All persons wishing to try my Plow, can simply address me at Washington, Wilkes Co. Ga.

My Plow was patented 6th April, 1858.

JOSHUA C. WILLIAMSON.

July, 1858.

[8—tf]



## CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGONS,

**COACH.** Buggy and Wagon Harness; Extra Coach. Team and Gig Collars; Bricolles, Whips, and Buggy Umbrellas. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

**Pure White Lead,**

And a General Assortment of Paints, Pure English Linseed Oil, Boiled Paint Oil, Tanners' Oil, No. 1 and 2; Spirits of Turpentine, Elastic Coach Picture, Coach, Copal and Furniture Varnishes. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

May, 1858.

[6—1f]

## LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Col J E Kirven, Society Hill (vols 5 & 6)     | \$2.00 |
| Dr E R Calhoun, Greenwood, (to Oct. '58)      | 1.     |
| Wm Allen Alston, Charleston,                  | 1.     |
| Robt H Nesbit, Georgetown,                    | 1.     |
| E T Raworth, Columbia, (vol. 8)               | 1.     |
| W H Bartless,                                 | 1.     |
| Beech Island Agricultural Society, B. J.,     | 1.     |
| A Chandler, China Grove, (in full)            | 3.     |
| Wilford DuPont, M.D., Charleston,             | 1.     |
| Jas Brian, Yorkville, (January, '62)          | 4.     |
| " " for D. F. Hall, dec., Yorkville,          |        |
| (in full)                                     | 5.     |
| N C Carmichael, Harlesville, to Jan., '63)    | 5.     |
| Dr R B Johnson, Liberty Hill, (to Jan., '58)  | 5.     |
| L L McLaurin, A damsville,                    | 2.     |
| A McIntyre, Bennettsville,                    | 1.     |
| W H Darrill, Georgetown,                      | 1.     |
| John M Heape, Grahamville,                    | 1.     |
| J A Walker, Spartanburg C H, (8 & 9)          | 2.     |
| Thos Miller, Poolsville,                      | 1.     |
| W J Wilkins, New Prospect,                    | 1.     |
| Geo Sturgess, Rock Hill, (to Jan., '59)       | 3.     |
| R Patton, " " (to Jan., '57)                  | 2.     |
| Jas B Boyd, Charleston,                       | 1.     |
| Wm A Moorcock, Beaufort,                      | 1.     |
| Wm Tripp, Sn., Beaufort, (vol 8)              | 1.     |
| Col Geo Byrd, Huntington, (to Jan., '58)      | 5.     |
| Dr John Crittenden, Greenville C H, (to       |        |
| January '59)                                  | 2.     |
| Capt C Gage, Unionville, (to Jan., '59)       | 2.     |
| J T Steele, Pickens C H,                      | 1.     |
| Thos Lang, Camden, (to Jan., '58)             | 5.     |
| Capt S. J Hester, Calhoun's Mills,            | 1.     |
| Col R Woods, Carmel Hill,                     | 2.     |
| T H Zimmerman, St Matthews,                   | 1.     |
| Drs D V Garrison, Honea Path,                 | 1.     |
| F M Willis, Cedar Falls,                      | 1.     |
| O Terry, " "                                  | 1.     |
| G Terry, " "                                  | 1.     |
| Jno Grafton, Gladden's Grove,                 | 1.     |
| E Barnwell, Jr., Charleston, (vol. 8)         | 1.     |
| A C Dean, Dorn's Mills,                       | 1.     |
| R Parks, Parks' Store, (vols 8 & 9)           | 2.     |
| W S Moore, Cheraw,                            | 1.     |
| J T Miller, Due West, (vol 9)                 | 1.     |
| Capt J F Liddell, Abbeville C H, (vols 8 & 9) | 2.     |
| Dr H C Miller, Pendleton, (vol 7)             | 1.     |
| S W Williford, Rock Mills,                    | 1.     |
| J W Keels, for Robt Keels, dec., Marray's     |        |
| Ferry,                                        | 0-50   |
| Hon A EcQueen, Cheraw, (to Jan., '59)         | 3.     |
| Ers M P Ervin, dec., by Jas McIver, Dar-      |        |
| lington C H, (to Jan., '56)                   | 4.     |

|                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------|----|
| W Snowden, M.D., Charleston,            | 1. |
| Dr J Rhett Mott, " (vols 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) | 5. |
| S J Magwood, " (vols 8 & 9)             | 2. |

## GEORGIA.

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| John Linder, Parker's Store,   | 1. |
| Christopher Bins, Centreville, | 1. |
| Lewis B Willis, Danburgh,      | 1. |

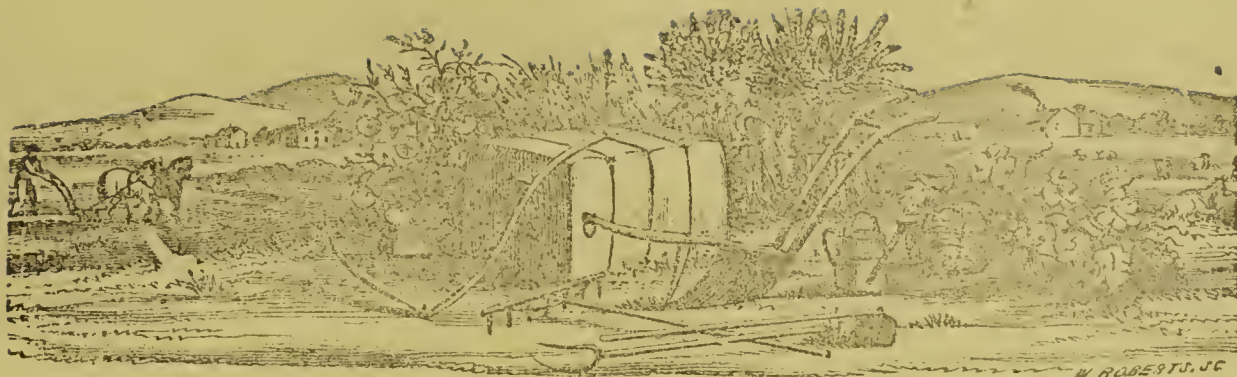
## ALABAMA.

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Maj B F Stairly, Wetumka,             | 1. |
| Dr M C Calhoun, Syllauga,             | 1. |
| R T Johnston, Pickensville, (in full) | 5. |

## CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Animal Force and how to Maintain it,   | Page 193 |
| Hints on Wheat Culture,                | 195      |
| To prevent Turkeys straying from home, | 196      |
| Taxation,                              | 197      |
| Raising Corn,                          | 199      |
| Overseeing,                            | 200      |
| Grystes Salmoides,                     | 200      |
| The Crops in Chester District,         | 203      |
| Scours in Animals,                     | 203      |
| Good Management and a good Crop,       | 203      |
| Experiments in Butter Making—Inter-    |          |
| esting Results,                        | 203      |
| Healthful Diet,                        | 204      |
| Restoration of Persons apparently      |          |
| Drowned,                               | 205      |
| Sun-Strokes,                           | 205      |
| Receipt for Curing Beef and Pork,      | 206      |
| Farm Economy—No. 1,                    | 206      |
| How to Select Flour,                   | 207      |
| Suggestions to subscribers to the Far- |          |
| mer and Planter,                       | 208      |
| Use of Salt in Cooking Vegetables,     | 208      |
| The Farmer and Planter—Shall it be     |          |
| Continued?                             | 209      |
| The Cow Disease—Chinese Sugar Cane     |          |
| killing Cattle,                        | 209      |
| The Pendleton Farmers' Society,        | 210      |
| To Correspondents,                     | 210      |
| The Seasons and Crops,                 | 210      |
| The "Geological Mineralogical and Ag-  |          |
| ricultural Survey of the State,"       | 210      |
| That "McCoy" Boar,                     | 211      |
| Sugar Corn killing Cattle,             | 211      |
| Accounts,                              | 211      |
| Coming in,                             | 211      |
| New Advertisements,                    | 211      |
| Exchanges,                             | 211      |
| Sowing Turnip Seed in June and July,   | 212      |
| Col James M. Crosson,                  | 212      |
| Further suggestions on Mr. Harmon's    |          |
| Proposition,                           | 213      |
| Dr. Calhoun's Letter—Another Sug-      |          |
| gestion,                               | 213      |
| Crops—Application of Patent and Home-  |          |
| made Manures—Effects, &c.,             | 213      |
| Crops—Seasons—Sore Tongue in Cat-      |          |
| tle,                                   | 214      |
| Guano—Enquiry, &c.,                    | 214      |
| Maxims and Counsel to the patrons of   |          |
| the Farmer and Planter,                | 214      |
| Rust in Oats—What is it?               | 214      |
| Does Chinese Sugar Cane kill Cattle?   | 215      |
| The Cattle Disease,                    | 215      |
| Harmon Proposition—Appeal to South     |          |
| Carolinians,                           | 216      |





# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., OCTOBER, 1858.

No. X.

The Farmer and Planter,  
ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA., BY  
**GEORGE SEABORN,**  
Editor and Proprietor.

THE THIRD ANNUAL FAIR  
OF THE  
**State Agricultural Society of**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA,**  
WILL BE HELD AT  
**COLUMBIA,**  
ON THE  
9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of November, 1858.

**T**HE Executive Committee of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina would respectfully direct the attention of the Southern people to their approaching Anniversary, at which Premiums will be awarded on all articles of Agricultural, Horticultural and Mechanical interest, as well as Ladies' Fancy Work and Domestic Economy, embraced in an extensive Premium List, which can be had on application to R. J. Gage, Sec'y, Fair Forest, So. Ca.

Large and commodious Halls have been erected for the convenience of Exhibitors, and a considerable addition made to the Stalls for the use of animals.

Arrangements have been made with the Railroads by which all animals and articles intended for exhibition will be transported free to and from the Fair, save the South Carolina Railroad, which will require one-half price.

Visitors to the Fair will be able to procure at the ticket office for one fare, ticket good for the trip and return.

All persons are particularly requested to give the Railroad Officers timely notice of the articles they intend to exhibit, as well as the time and point of "shipment."

|                                                                                                                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| A. P. CALHOUN,<br>J. F. MARSHALL,<br>R. HARLEE,<br>D. W. RAY,<br>JOHN A. METTS,<br>W. R. ROBERTSON,<br>R. J. GAGE. | } Ex. Committee. |
| [10-2T.]                                                                                                           |                  |

**P R E M I U M L I S T**  
OF THE  
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY,  
FOR THE  
**THIRD ANNUAL FAIR,**  
TO BE HELD AT  
**COLUMBIA, S. C.,**  
ON THE  
9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of Nov., 1858.

## Field Crops.

### SHORT STAPLE COTTON.

The greatest production upon five acres of improved upland by the aid of DOMESTIC MANURES, with the mode of cultivation, the amount and kind of manure used, the preparation of the soil, period of planting, the number of times plowed and hoed, the variety of cotton, the land to be measured, and the cotton weighed and vouched for by affidavit,.....\$30  
Greatest production upon one acre under the same requisitions, ..... 10  
Five acres, under the same requisitions, by the aid of MINERAL OR IMPORTED MANURES, 30  
One acre under the same requisitions,.... 10  
The largest crop of corn grown upon 20 acres or more of restored upland, the mode of planting, manuring, kind of manure used, and variety of corn stated, under same requisitions, ..... 20  
The largest crop of corn upon 10 acres under the same requisitions, ..... 20  
Largest crop of corn on 5 acres, same requisitions..... 15  
Largest crop upon 1 acre, same requisitions, 10  
Largest crop of corn upon 2 acres or more of improved lowland, under requisitions the same as above, ..... 20  
Largest average yield of wheat upon 50 acres or more, under same requisitions,... 30



|                                                                                                                                                      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Largest crop of wheat grown upon 2 acres or more, the same requisitions <i>as above in all particulars</i> , and to weigh 60 pounds per bushel,..... | \$20 |
| Largest crop upon 1 acre, same requisitions,.....                                                                                                    | 10   |
| Largest crop Chinese Sugar Cane Syrup per acre,.....                                                                                                 | 20   |
| Second largest,.....                                                                                                                                 | 10   |
| Largest crop Pea Vine Hay, one bale to be sent as a sample, with certificate of quantity made,.....                                                  | 10   |
| Largest crop of Native Grass Hay, the same as above,.....                                                                                            | 10   |
| Largest crop of Cultivated Grass, per acre, upon affidavit,.....                                                                                     | 10   |
| Largest crop of Oats, kind, &c., raised per acre,.....                                                                                               | 10   |
| Largest crop of Rye, kind, &c., raised per acre,.....                                                                                                | 10   |
| Largest crop of Barley, kind, &c., raised per acre,.....                                                                                             | 10   |
| Largest crop of Sweet Potatoes, raised per acre, one-eighth of an acre to be dug,....                                                                | 10   |
| Largest crop of Irish Potatoes, raised per acre,.....                                                                                                | 10   |
| Largest crop of Turnips, raised per acre,...                                                                                                         | 10   |
| Largest crop of Ground Peas or Pindars, raised per acre,....                                                                                         | 10   |
| Largest crop of Field Peas, raised per acre,...                                                                                                      | 10   |
| For the best specimen of Turnips, 1 bushel,                                                                                                          | 5    |
| For the best specimen Hops, not less than 1 peck,.....                                                                                               | 5    |
| For the best specimen Pumpkins,.....                                                                                                                 | 5    |

As cotton and turnips cannot be gathered by the time awards are made at the Annual Fair, all competitors for these crops must send in their statements to the Executive Committee by the 15th December, by whom the awards will be made.

Exhibitors of all the above crops must *state* in writing, *in full*, to the Secretary, all the requisitions as laid down for corn, cotton, &c., as above, when the articles are entered upon his books for exhibition, with the certificates for the measurement of lands and pounds, and bushels per acre; without which the Judges will be required to withhold their awards, and exhibitors not complying with these requisitions will not be allowed to compete for the Premiums of the Society.

To the farmer or planter who makes the largest nett yield of crops per hand, under the above requisitions, for 1858, ....

#### SAMPLES OF FIELD CROPS.

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Best bushel of Wheat, with a sheaf of the same,.....            | \$5 |
| bushel of Corn, with a dozen ears,....                          | 5   |
| variety of Sweet Potato, a sample of 1 bushel,.....             | 5   |
| variety of Field Pea, a sample of 1 bushel,.....                | 5   |
| variety of Black Seed, or Sea Island Cotton, six stalks,.....   | 5   |
| variety of Short Staple Cotton, 6 stalks,...                    | 5   |
| bushel of waterflowed Seed Rice, with a sheaf of the same,..... | 5   |
| bushel Upland Seed Rice, with a sheaf, &c.,.....                | 5   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Best bushel of Oats, with the same,....                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$5 |
| bushel of Barley, with the same,.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5   |
| bushel of Rye, with same,....                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5   |
| bushel of Ground Peas,.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5   |
| bushel of Irish Potatoes, ..                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5   |
| collection of Grass Seed, adapted to Southern culture,.....                                                                                                                                                              | 5   |
| bale of Hay, South Carolina,....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5   |
| sample of Rice, (1 quart) selected from a lot not less than 20 barrels, with the certificate of factor of the same,....                                                                                                  | 5   |
| Exhibitors of crops must give in writing to the Secretary a full account of each crop offered, its adaption for profitable cultivation, &c. Exhibitors of hay must give the mode of cultivating, curing, harvesting, &c. |     |

#### COTTON BALES AND WOOL.

|                                                                                                                             |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Best 1 bale of Upland Cotton,.....                                                                                          | \$20 |
| 2d best bale of Upland Cotton,.....                                                                                         | 10   |
| Best 1 bale of Sea Island Cotton,.....                                                                                      | 20   |
| 2d best bale of Sea Island Cotton,.....                                                                                     | 10   |
| Best bale of Wool, not less than 100 lbs.,...                                                                               | 20   |
| 2d best bale of Wool, as above,.....                                                                                        | 10   |
| The cotton and wool must be on the Fair Ground during the Exhibition to claim the Premium, and must be of superior quality. |      |

#### Domestic Animals--Cattle.

##### FIRST CLASS--DEVONS.

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards,..... | \$15   |
| 2d best Bull, same age,.....            | 10     |
| Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,.....       | 12     |
| 2d best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,.....    | 8      |
| Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,.....       | 5      |
| 2d best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,.....    | Plate. |
| Best Bull Calf,.....                    | Plate. |
| Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards,.....  | 15     |
| 2d best Cow, same as above,.....        | 10     |
| Best Heifer 2 to 3 years old,.....      | 12     |
| 2d best Heifer, same age,.....          | 8      |
| Best Heifer 1 to 2 years old,.....      | 5      |
| 2d best Heifer, same as above,.....     | Plate. |
| Best Heifer Calf,.....                  | Plate. |

##### SECOND CLASS--DURHAMS OR SHORT-HORNS.

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Best Bull, 3 years old or upwards,..... | \$15   |
| 2d best Bull, same age,.....            | 10     |
| Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,.....       | 12     |
| 2d best Bull, same as above,....        | 8      |
| Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,.....       | 5      |
| 2d best Bull, same age,.....            | Plate. |
| Best Bull Calf.....                     | Plate. |
| Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards,.....  | 15     |
| 2d best Cow, same age,.....             | 10     |
| Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old,.....     | 12     |
| 2d best Heifer, same age,.....          | 8      |
| Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old,.....     | 5      |
| 2d best Heifer, same age,.....          | Plate. |
| Best Heifer Calf,.....                  | Plate. |

##### THIRD CLASS--AYRSHIRES.

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| Best Bull 3 years old or upwards,..... | \$15   |
| 2d best Bull same age,.....            | 10     |
| Best Bull, 2 to 3 years old,.....      | 12     |
| 2d best Bull, same age,.....           | 8      |
| Best Bull, 1 to 2 years old,...        | 5      |
| 2d best Bull, same age,.....           | Plate. |
| Best Bull Calf,.....                   | Plate. |
| Best Cow, 3 years old or upwards,..... | 15     |



|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 2d best Cow, same age, .....         | \$10   |
| Best Heifer, 2 to 3 years old, ..... | 12     |
| 2d best Heifer, same age, .....      | 8      |
| Best Heifer, 1 to 2 years old, ..... | 5      |
| 2d best Heifer, same age, .....      | Plate. |
| Best Heifer Calf, .....              | Plate. |

## FOURTH CLASS—BRAHMINS.

Same premiums as above. All animals, one-fourth Brahmin blood, or more, to compete.

## FIFTH CLASS—GRADES.

Same premiums as above. All Grades to be half blood or more.

## SIXTH CLASS—NATIVES.

Same premiums as above.

## Horses.

(Owned by residents of this State, unless otherwise specified.)

## FIRST CLASS—HEAVY DRAFT HORSES

|                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....    | \$15 |
| 2d best Stallion, over 4 years old, ..... | 10   |
| Best Stallion over 3 years old, .....     | 12   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 3 years old, ..... | 8    |
| Best Stallion, over 2 years old, .....    | 10   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 2 years old, ..... | 5    |
| Best Stallion, 1 year old, .....          | 8    |
| 2d best Stallion, 1 year old, .....       | 5    |
| Best Brood Mare, .....                    | 12   |
| 2d best Brood Mare, .....                 | 10   |
| Best Brood Mare and Colt, .....           | 15   |
| 2d best Brood Mare and Colt, .....        | 10   |
| Best Filly, 3 years old, .....            | 12   |
| 2d best Filly, 3 years old, .....         | 8    |
| Best Filly, 2 years old, .....            | 10   |
| 2d best Filly, 2 years old, .....         | 5    |
| Best Filly 1 year old, .....              | 8    |
| 2d best Filly, one year old, .....        | 5    |

## SECOND CLASS—LIGHT DRAFT HORSES.

|                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....    | \$15 |
| 2d best Stallion, over 4 years old, ..... | 10   |
| Best Stallion, over 3 years old, .....    | 12   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 3 years old, ..... | 8    |
| Best Stallion, over 2 years old, .....    | 10   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 2 years old, ..... | 5    |
| Best Stallion, 1 year old, .....          | 8    |
| 2d best 1 year old, .....                 | 5    |
| Best Brood Mare, .....                    | 12   |
| 2d best Brood Mare, .....                 | 10   |
| Best Brood Mare and Colt, .....           | 15   |
| 2d best Brood Mare and Colt, .....        | 10   |
| Best Filly, 3 years old, .....            | 12   |
| 2d best Filly, 3 years old, .....         | 8    |
| Best Filly, 2 years old, .....            | 10   |
| 2d Best Filly, 2 years old, .....         | 5    |
| Best 1 year old Filly, .....              | 8    |
| 2d best 1 year old Filly, .....           | 5    |

## THIRD CLASS—BLOOD HORSES.

|                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....    | \$15 |
| 2d best Stallion, over 4 years old, ..... | 10   |
| Best Stallion, over 3 years old, .....    | 12   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 3 years old, ..... | 8    |
| Best Stallion, over 2 years old, .....    | 10   |
| 2d best Stallion, over 2 years old, ..... | 5    |
| Best Stallion, 1 year old, .....          | 8    |
| 2d best 1 year old Stallion, .....        | 5    |

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Best Brood Mare, .....             | \$12 |
| 2d best Brood Mare, .....          | 10   |
| Best Brood Mare and Colt, .....    | 15   |
| 2d best Brood Mare and Colt, ..... | 10   |
| Best Filly, 3 years old, .....     | 12   |
| 2d best Filly, 3 years old, .....  | 8    |
| Best Filly, 2 years old, .....     | 10   |
| 2d best Filly, 2 years old, .....  | 5    |
| Best Filly, 1 year old, .....      | 8    |
| 2d best 1 year old Filly, .....    | 5    |

## FOURTH CLASS—PONIES, INCLUDING ALL SMALL VARIETIES.

|                                                                |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Best Stallion, over 4 years old, .....                         | \$15 |
| Best Mare, .....                                               | 15   |
| Best Mare and Colt, .....                                      | 15   |
| Best Saddle Pony, .....                                        | 15   |
| 2d best Saddle Pony, .....                                     | 10   |
| No animal over fourteen hands high to be classified as a pony. |      |

## FIFTH CLASS—MORGAN, CANADIAN, AND IMPORTED HORSES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|
| Best and most thorough-bred Morgan Stallion, with degree and certificate of his purity on the side of sire and dam, where and by whom raised. [If his history and certificates are not entirely satisfactory, the premium will not be awarded, and the Judges required to reject him.] ..... |    | \$15 |
| 2d best Stallion, same requisition, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10 |      |
| Best and largest Canadian Stallion, with certificate of his purity, &c., (same as above.) .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 |      |
| 2d best Canadian Stallion, same as above, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10 |      |

## SIXTH CLASS—MATCHED AND SINGLE HORSES.

|                                                                   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Best pair of matched Horses, raised in S. Carolina, .....         | \$30 |
| 2d best pair of matched horses, raised in South Carolina, .....   | 20   |
| Best single-harness Horse, raised in S. C., .....                 | 15   |
| 2d best single-harness Horse, raised in S. C. .....               | 10   |
| Best saddle Horse, raised in So. Carolina, .....                  | 15   |
| 2d best saddle Horse, raised in S. Carolina, .....                | 10   |
| Best pair Matched Mares, raised in S. C., .....                   | 30   |
| 2d best pair Matched Mares, raised in S. C., .....                | 20   |
| Best heavy draft Horse (gelding), raised in South Carolina, ..... | 10   |
| Best pair of matched horses, (opened to the world) .....          | 20   |
| Best single-harness Horse (opened to the world) .....             | 10   |
| Best saddle Horse (opened to the world) .....                     | 10   |
| No horse will be allowed to compete under two "classes."          |      |

## Jacks and Jennetts.

(To be owned in South Carolina.)

|                                                                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Best and largest imported Jack, with certificates, approved by the Society, .....       | 15 |
| 2d best imported Jack, same as above, .....                                             | 10 |
| Best and largest imported Jennett, with certificates approved by the Society, .....     | 10 |
| 2d best imported Jennett, same as above, .....                                          | 5  |
| Best and largest S. C. raised Jack, with certificates approved by the Society, .....    | 15 |
| 2d best S. C. raised Jack, same as above, .....                                         | 10 |
| Best and largest S. C. raised Jennett, with certificates approved by the Society, ..... |    |



2d best S. C. raised Jennett, same as above, \$5  
Mules.

(South Carolina Raised.)

Best pair of Mules, ..... \$15  
single or harness Mule, ..... 10  
Best Mule 2 years old ..... 10  
2d best Mule 2 years old, ..... 5  
Best 1 year old Mule, ..... 10  
2d best 1 year old Mule, ..... 5  
Best Mule Colt, ..... 5

N. B.—All Horses, Colts, Jacks, Jennetts and Mules, embraced in the above classes, must be completely "halter broke," or they will not be admitted upon the grounds, except at the owner's risk.

#### Sheep.

#### FIRST CLASS—MERINOS.

Best Buck, 2 years old or upwards, ..... \$10  
2d best Buck, 2 years old, ..... 5  
Best Buck, 1 to 2 years old, ..... 8  
2d best Buck, 1 to 2 years old, ..... 5  
Best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3) ..... 10  
2d best pen of Ewes, (not less than 3) ..... 5  
Best pen of Ewe Lambs, (not less than 3) ..... 5  
2d best pen Ewe Lambs, (not less than 3) Plate.

#### SECOND CLASS.—SOUTHDOWNS.

The same premiums as above.

#### THIRD CLASS.—LEICESTERS OR BAKEWELL.

The same premiums as above.

#### FOURTH CLASS.—COTSWOLD OR NEW- OXFORDSHIRE.

The same premiums as above.

#### FIFTH CLASS.—AFRICAN OR BROAD TAIL ED.

The same premiums as above.

#### SIXTH CLASS.—NATIVES.

The same premiums as above.

#### Cashmere Goats.

Best thorough-bred Buck, ..... \$5  
2d best thorough-bred Buck, ..... Plate.  
Best thorough-bred Ewe, ..... 5  
2d best thorough-bred Ewe, ..... Plate.  
Best pair Grades, ..... 5  
2d best pair Grades, ..... Plate.

#### Swine.

Best Suffolk Boar, ..... \$10  
2d best Suffolk Boar, ..... 5  
Best Suffolk Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Suffolk Sow, ..... 5  
Best Essex Boar, ..... 10  
2d best Essex Boar, ..... 5  
Best Essex Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Essex Sow, ..... 5  
Best Berkshire Boar, ..... 10  
2d best Berkshire Boar, ..... 5  
Best Berkshire Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Berkshire Sow, ..... 5  
Best Grazier Boar, ..... 10  
2d best Grazier Boar, ..... 5  
Best Grazier Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Grazier Sow, ..... 5  
Best Chester county Boar, ..... 10  
2d best Chester county Boar, ..... 5  
Best Chester county Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Chester county Sow, ..... 5

Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large  
breed Boar, ..... \$10  
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large  
breed Boar, ..... 5  
Best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large  
breed Sow, ..... 10  
2d best Lincoln, Yorkshire, or other large  
breed Sow, ..... 5  
Best Boar of any breed, ..... 10  
2d best Boar of any breed, ..... 5  
Best Sow of any breed, ..... 10  
2d best Sow of any breed, ..... 5

#### Poultry.

Best pair of Southern raised Dorkings, .. Plate  
pair barn-yard Fowls, .. .. .  
pair large Eastern Fowls, .. .. .  
pair Game Fowls, .. .. .  
pair Mexican Fowls, .. .. .  
pair Sebright Bantams, .. .. .  
pair Domestic Turkeys, .. .. .  
pair Bremen Geese, .. .. .  
pair Hong Kong Geese, .. .. .  
pair small Chinese Geese, .. .. .  
pair Muscovy Ducks, .. .. .  
pair white Aylesbury Ducks, .. .. .  
pair black Java Ducks, .. .. .  
pair Poland Ducks, .. .. .  
pair Native Fowls, D. H., .. .. .  
pair Native Ducks, .. .. .  
pair Native Geese, .. .. .

#### Household Department.

Best jar leaf Lard, 30 lbs., ..... \$5  
2d best jar leaf Lard, 30 lbs., ..... Plate.  
20 lbs. Hard Domestic Soap, .. .. 5  
5 lbs. Toilet Soap, .. .. . 5  
samples of Jellics, Preserves, Pickles,  
Jams, Catsups, Syrups, Cordials,  
&c., with full descriptions of the  
processes of manufacturing and  
keeping the same, for each kind, .. Plate.  
Best specimen of Domestic Wine, not  
less than three bottles of each kind,  
under the above requisitions, for  
each kind, .. .. . 5  
2d best specimen, " " " Plate.  
Best half bushel dried Apples, Peaches,  
Pears, Quinces and Plums, each, \$5  
2d best specimen, " " " Plate.  
Best Box Domestic Prunes, ..... 5  
2d best specimen " " " Plate.  
Best drum dried Figs, preserved Olives.  
specimens of Olive Oil, Southern  
made and raised, each, ..... 5  
2d best specimen " " " Plate.  
Best specimen hermetically sealed Fruits,  
each ..... Plate.  
specimen Okra or Tomato, prepared  
for winter use, ..... Plate.  
gallon domestic Vinegar, ..... "  
specimen Tallow Candles, ..... "  
specimen prepared Cayenne Pepper, "  
specimen Starch, ..... "  
sample Chinese Sugar Cane Syrup, \$5  
2d best sample, " " " Plate.

#### Hams, Flour and Bread.

Best Ham (cooked), ..... \$5  
2d best Ham (cooked), ..... Plate.  
Best barrel of S. C. Flour, exhibited by  
the manufacturer, ..... 5



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2d best barrel S. C. Flour, same as above, Plate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | <b>Southern Domestic Manufactures.</b>                |        |
| Best Loaf of Bread, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$5    | Best pair Woolen Blankets, ....                       | \$5    |
| 2d best Loaf of Bread, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Plate. | 2d best pair Woolen Blankets, .....                   | Plate. |
| <b>Dairy.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | Best pair Cotton Blankets, ..                         | 5      |
| Best jar of Butter, 10 lbs., .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$10   | 2d best pair " " " " " " " "                          | Plate. |
| 2d best jar of Butter, 10 lbs., ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5      | Best 10 yards (negro) Woolen Cloth, ....              | 5      |
| Best S. C. Cheese, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10     | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| 2d best S. C. Cheese, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5      | Best 10 yards Woolen Carpeting, .....                 | 5      |
| <b>Orchard and Nursery.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| <b>FRUITS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        | Best 10 yards Stair Carpeting, ..                     | 5      |
| Best 100 Oranges, open Culture, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$5    | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| <b>APPLES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        | Best 10 yards Woolen Jeans, ..                        | 5      |
| Best and largest variety of Table Apples, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$5    | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| Best and largest collection of Southern Seedling Apples, each variety named and labelled, .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 10     | Best 10 yards Cotton Jeans, .....                     | 5      |
| Best late Seedling Apples, for all purposes, with description of the tree, history of its origin, keeping, &c., .....                                                                                                                                                   | 5      | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| Best Early Seedling Apple, &c., .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5      | Best cotton or mixed Coverlet, ..                     | 5      |
| <b>PEARS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| Best and largest variety of Pears, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$10   | Best Coverlet of wool, .....                          | 5      |
| Best late Seedling, for all purposes, with description of the tree, history, &c., ..                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5      | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| Best early Seedling as above, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5      | Best home-made Mattress, .....                        | 5      |
| <b>N. B.</b> An <i>ad interim</i> Committee will be appointed to examine all early fruits presented at the Society's rooms, and the successful contributor must present a drawing of the same colored to nature, at the Annual Meeting, in order to secure the premium. |        | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| <b>PEACHES. QUINCES. GRAPES. &amp;c.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        | Best pair Woolen Socks, ..                            | Plate. |
| Best collection of Peaches, Seedling or others, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$10   | Best pair Woolen Stockings, ....                      | "      |
| Best collection of Quinces, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5      | Best pair Cotton Socks, ..                            | "      |
| Best collection of Grapes, grown under glass, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5      | Best pair Cotton Stockings, .....                     | "      |
| Best collection of Native Grapes, with history of keeping, preserving, &c., ..                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5      | Best pound Cotton Sewing Thread, ....                 | "      |
| Best dozen specimens of the Lime, Lemon or other Southern fruits not named above, each .....                                                                                                                                                                            | Plate. | Best pound Woolen Yarn, ....                          | "      |
| <b>FLUIT TREES, &amp;c.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        | Best cotton Comforts, .....                           | 5      |
| Largest and best collection of Southern Seedling Apple Trees, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$10   | 2d best cotton Comforts, .....                        | Plate. |
| Largest and best collection of Peach Trees, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10     | <b>Silk.</b>                                          |        |
| Largest and best collection of Pear Trees, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10     | Best specimen Sewing Silk, ....                       | Plate. |
| Greatest variety and best collection of Strawberry Plants, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5      | specimen Reeled Silk, .....                           | "      |
| Greatest variety and best collection of Raspberry Plants, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5      | peck Cocoons, .....                                   | "      |
| <b>Arbiculture and Floriculture.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | Stockings or Half Hose, ....                          | "      |
| Best collection of Evergreen Trees, ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$10   | Best Handkerchief or Shall, ..                        | 5      |
| Best collection of Green House Plants, exhibited by one person, .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10     | 2d best " " " " " " " "                               | Plate. |
| Largest collection of Flowers, exhibited by one person, ..                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10     | Best specimens Silk and Wool Cloth, 3 yards, ..       | 5      |
| <b>Horticulture.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | 2d best specimens Silk and Wool Cloth, 3 yards, ..... | Plate. |
| Best and greatest variety of Garden Vegetables, for table use, raised by one individual, .....                                                                                                                                                                          | \$10   | Best specimens Silk and Cotton Cloth, 3 yards, ..     | 5      |
| A new and valuable variety of Vegetable, with evidence of its excellence or utility, ..                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5      | 2d best specimens Silk and Cotton Cloth, 3 yards, ..  | Plate. |
| Best and largest collection of Garden Seed, Southern raised, not less than 20 approved varieties, exhibited by one individual, and best for Southern Horticulture, ....                                                                                                 | 10     | <b>Needle, Shell and Fancy Work.</b>                  |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>KNITTING, NETTING AND CROCHET IN THREAD.</b>       |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Best Collar and Chemisette, .....                     | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Undersleeves, .....                                   | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Handkerchief, ..                                      | 3      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Morning Cap, ..                                       | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Infant's Cap, ..                                      | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Infant's Waist, .....                                 | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Child's Hat, ....                                     | 3      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Child's Socks, ..                                     | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Cradle Quilt, ..                                      | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Counterpane, ..                                       | 10     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | 2d best Counterpane, ..                               | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Fringe and Lace, ..                                   | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | "Tidy," ..                                            | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Bonnet, ..                                            | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Cape (Berthe), ..                                     | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Shawl, ..                                             | 5      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Sett Toilet Mats, ..                                  | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Oversocks, ..                                         | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Undershirts, ..                                       | Plate. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | <b>FRENCH NEEDLE WORK.</b>                            |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Most beautiful Collar and Chemisette, ..              | \$5    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Undersleeves, ..                                      | Plate. |



|                                    |        |                                             |                       |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Most beautiful Handkerchief,       | Plate. | Best Purse,                                 | Plate.                |
| Morning Cap,                       | "      | Gloves,                                     | "                     |
| Shawl,                             | "      | Hose, long or short,                        | \$5                   |
| Mantle,                            | "      | Child's Socks,                              | Plate.                |
| PATCH WORK IN COTTON, &c.          |        | Lamp or Vase Mat,                           | "                     |
| Best Patch Work Quilt in Cotton,   | \$10   | Slippers,                                   | "                     |
| 2d best, " " " "                   | 5      | Sett Desserts Mats,                         | "                     |
| Best Patch Work Quilt in Silk,     | 10     | Napkin Rings,                               | "                     |
| 2d best " " " "                    | 5      | Cushion,                                    | "                     |
| Best Raised Work Quilt,            | 10     | Child's Shirt,                              | "                     |
| 2d best " " " "                    | 5      | Child's Drawers,                            | "                     |
| Best imitation Marseilles,         | 10     | Tidy,                                       | "                     |
| 2d best " " " "                    | 5      | SPANISH OR AMERICAN NEEDLE-                 |                       |
| Best Woven Counterpane—S. C. made, | 10     | WORK.                                       |                       |
| 2d best " " " "                    | 5      | Best Collar and Chemisette,                 | \$5                   |
| Best Silk Comfort,                 | 5      | Undersleeves,                               | Plate.                |
| 2d best " " " "                    | Plate. | Handkerchief,                               | "                     |
| Best Crib Quilt in Silk,           | 5      | Berthe Cape,                                | "                     |
| 2d best " " " "                    | Plate. | Child's Dress,                              | "                     |
| Best Crib Comfort,                 | Plate. | plain Sewing, by hand,                      | "                     |
| RAISED WORSTED WORK—FRAMED TAP-    |        | STRAW, WILLOW WORK AND SIMILAR              |                       |
| ESTRY WORK, &c.                    |        | FABRICS, S. C. MANUFACTURE.                 |                       |
| Best Picture in Tapestry,          | \$10   | Best Bonnet, Hat or Cap,                    | Plate.                |
| 2d best Picture in tapestry,       | 5      | Willow Work Basket,                         | "                     |
| Best Piano Cover, tapestry,        | 10     | Cloths,                                     | "                     |
| 2d best Piano Cover, tapestry,     | 5      | Infant's Toilet Basket,                     | "                     |
| Best Piano Cover, raised work,     | 10     | Sett Table Mats,                            | "                     |
| 2d best Piano Cover, raised work,  | 5      | Nest Willow, or Ozier Basket,               | \$5                   |
| Best Table Cover, raised work,     | 5      | Straw Basket,                               | Plate.                |
| 2d best Table Cover, raised work,  | Plate. | ROSIN, WAX, SHELL AND BEAD WORKS.           |                       |
| Best Chair Cover, raised work,     | "      | Best Vase Flowers, wax,                     | \$5                   |
| Ottoman Cover, raised work,        | "      | 2d best Fruit, wax,                         | Plate.                |
| Footstool Cover, raised work,      | "      | Best Basket Fruit, wax,                     | 5                     |
| Hearth-rug, raised word,           | "      | 2d best Basket Fruit, wax,                  | Plate.                |
| Pair fire screens, raised work,    | "      | Best Boquet Flowers, wax,                   | 5                     |
| Lamp or Vase Mat,                  | "      | 2d best,                                    | Plate.                |
| Cushion,                           | "      | Best Vase Rosin Flowers,                    | 5                     |
| EMBROIDERY IN SILK FLOSS, CHAIN    |        | 2d best Vase Rosin Flowers,                 | Plate.                |
| STITCH OR BRAID.                   |        | Best Basket Rosin Fruit,                    | 5                     |
| Best Lady's Dress,                 | \$5    | 2d best basket Rosin Fruit,                 | Plate.                |
| Lady's Shawl,                      | 5      | Best Shell Pyramid,                         | 5                     |
| Lady's Mantle,                     | Plate. | 2d best Shell Pyramid,                      | Plate.                |
| Lady's Scarf or Neck Tie,          | "      | Best Shell Box,                             | "                     |
| Lady's Apron,                      | "      | Best specimen Bead Work,                    | 5                     |
| Lady's Vest,                       | "      | 2d best specimen Bead Work,                 | Plate.                |
| Child's Dress,                     | "      | LEATHER GILDING AND BRONZING.               |                       |
| Child's Sack or Spencer,           | "      | Best Leather Basket,                        | Plate.                |
| Cloak,                             | "      | Picture Frame,                              | "                     |
| Lady's Reticule,                   | "      | What Not,                                   | "                     |
| Fire Screens,                      | "      | Table,                                      | "                     |
| Portfolio, embroidered,            | "      | Chairs,                                     | "                     |
| Braided Tidy,                      | "      | Best Bronze Table,                          | "                     |
| Braided Cushion,                   | "      | Picture Frame,                              | "                     |
| KNITTING, NETTING OR CROTCHE, IN   |        | South Carolina Manufactures, Other than Do- |                       |
| CREWELL OR SILK.                   |        | mestic.                                     |                       |
| Best Piano Cover,                  | \$5    | Best Bale Osnaburgs, 8 oz. to the yard,     | Society's Gold Medal. |
| Table Cover,                       | 5      | Bale Shirtings,                             | \$10                  |
| Ottoman Cover,                     | Plate. | Bale Sheetings,                             | 10                    |
| Shawl,                             | 5      | Bale Kerseys,                               | 10                    |
| Scarf for Neck,                    | Plate. | Bale Stripes,                               | 10                    |
| pair of Undersleeves,              | "      | Bale Cotton Yarns, comprising all the       | 10                    |
| Head Dress,                        | "      | numbers,                                    | 10                    |
| Child's Hat or Cap,                | "      | Piece Bagging, made of Cotton,              | 10                    |
| Child's Spencer or Sack,           | "      | Piece Bagging, made of Long or South-       | 10                    |
| Counterpane,                       | 10     | ern Moss,                                   | 10                    |
| Cradle Quilt,                      | 5      | Piece Plain.                                | 5                     |
| Reticule,                          | Plate. |                                             |                       |



|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Best piece Satinets.          | \$5 |
| Piece Linseys or Kerseys,     | 5   |
| Piece Plain Flannel,          | 5   |
| Piece Twilled Flannel,        | 5   |
| Bale Blankets, Southern Wool, | 10  |
| Cotton Rope,                  | 5   |
| Cotton Plow Lines,            | 5   |
| Woolen Coverlet,              | 5   |
| Cotton Coverlet,              | 5   |

## PAPER.

|                                                                                                                                                        |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Best Writing Paper, to embrace 1 Ream of Medium Cap, Letter and Note, Society's Gold Medal.                                                            |   |
| Best Printing Paper, 1 Ream each of Book and News, Silver Medal.                                                                                       |   |
| Best Wrapping Paper, Silver Medal.                                                                                                                     |   |
| Best Ream of Printing or Wrapping Paper, manufactured from some material not heretofore used, and known to be as good as paper now in use, Gold Medal. |   |
| Best specimen Bookbinding,                                                                                                                             | 5 |
| 2d best, Silver Medal.                                                                                                                                 |   |
| Best specimen Book Printing in So. Ca.,                                                                                                                | 5 |

## HATS.

|                                         |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Best doz. S. C. manufacture Negro Hats. | \$10 |
| Best Gent's Hat,                        | 5    |

## Mechanical Premiums.

## SOUTHERN FARMING IMPLEMENTS.

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Best Cast Mould Board one-horse Plow,    | \$5 |
| Cast Mould Board two horse Plow,         | 5   |
| Wrought Iron one-horse Mould Board Plow, | 5   |
| Wrought Iron two-horse Mould Board Plow, | 5   |
| Wrought Iron Subsoil Plow,               | 5   |
| Wrought Iron Cotton Scraper Plow,        | 5   |
| Wrought Iron Sweep,                      | 5   |
| Turning Plow on Rooter Stock.            | 5   |

Simplicity of construction not detracting from the efficiency of the articles, will be viewed as the greatest merit.

|                                                                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Best Southern Road Wagon,                                                       | \$10          |
| Southern two-horse Wagon,                                                       | 5             |
| Southern Dump Cart, one-horse,                                                  | 5             |
| Ox Cart,                                                                        | 5             |
| Ox Yoke,                                                                        | Silver Medal. |
| Southern Farm Gate and Hinges,                                                  | " "           |
| Best So. Ca. Thresher,                                                          | Gold Medal.   |
| " " Fan,                                                                        | Silver Medal. |
| " " Straw Cutter,                                                               | " "           |
| " " Corn and Cob Crusher,                                                       | " "           |
| " " Corn Sheller,                                                               | " "           |
| " " Grain Cradle,                                                               | " "           |
| " " Seed Planter,                                                               | " "           |
| Cotton Gin, S. C. made,                                                         | Gold Medal.   |
| Cotton Press, open to the world,                                                | " "           |
| Stocked Plow, offered by a slave with certificates from his master or overseer, | 5             |
| One-horse Turning Plow, S. C. made,                                             | 5             |
| Two-horse Turning Plow, S. C. made,                                             | 5             |
| Cotton Scrap Plow, S. C. made,                                                  | 5             |
| Subsoil Plow, S. C. made,                                                       | 5             |

RULE—All plows to be tested in plowing match before premiums are awarded.

Best and largest lot of Agricultural and Horticultural Implements. Gold Medal.

|                                                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Best Club Axe, S. C. made,                                          | Silver Medal. |
| Broad Axe, S. C. made,                                              | " "           |
| Drawing Knife, S. C. made,                                          | " "           |
| Minors Fork, S. C. made,                                            | " "           |
| Hoe, S. C. made,                                                    | " "           |
| Portable Work Bench, with full set of Plantation Carpenter's Tools, | \$10          |

## MACHINERY.

|                                                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Best Steam Engine for Agricultural purposes, at work on the ground, | Gold Medal.   |
| Best improved Grist Mill                                            | \$10          |
| Plantation Saw Mill, by steam, water or horse power,                | 10            |
| Best Lathe for Metal,                                               | Silver Medal. |
| Lathe for Wood,                                                     | " "           |
| Rope-twisting Machine for plantation use,                           | " "           |
| Sugar Mill, cast,                                                   | \$10          |
| Sugar Mill, wood,                                                   | 5             |

## MANUFACTURES IN WOOD and IRON.

|                                                                                  |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Best Secretary and Book Case, S. C. made,                                        | \$5           |
| Side-board and Bureau, S. C. made,                                               | 5             |
| Sofa, S. C. made,                                                                | 5             |
| Bedstead, S. C. made,                                                            | 5             |
| Sett fine Chairs, S. C. made,                                                    | 5             |
| Sett common Chairs,                                                              | Silver Medal. |
| Invalid Chair, S. C. made,                                                       | " "           |
| Picture Frames,                                                                  | " "           |
| Dining Table, S. C. made,                                                        | " "           |
| Tin or Wire Safe, S. C. made,                                                    | " "           |
| Kitchen Table, with Shelves and Drawers, S. C. made,                             | " "           |
| Window Sash and Blinds, each S. C. made,                                         | " "           |
| Pannel Door, S. C. made,                                                         | " "           |
| Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juniper and Pine Buckets, each S. C. made,                 | " "           |
| Dozen Cedar, Cypress, Juniper and Pine Tubs, each, S. C. made,                   | " "           |
| Dozen Broom Corn and Palmetto Brooms, each, S. C. made,                          | " "           |
| Blacksmith's Bellows, S. C. made, for plantation use,                            | " "           |
| Rifle Gun, S. C. made,                                                           | " "           |
| Double-barrelled Gun, or Fowling Piece, S. C. made,                              | " "           |
| Close family Carriage, combining convenience, safety, and lightness, S. C. made, | Gold Medal.   |
| Open Buggy,                                                                      | Silver Medal. |
| Top Buggy,                                                                       | " "           |

Best and largest exhibition of Mechanics' Tools, Southern made,

Best and largest exhibition of Iron Castings,

Best specimen Bar and Round Iron,

Saw Mill Irons,

Grist Mill Irons,

Sett Blacksmith's Tools,

Washing Machine,

## MANUFACTURES of LEATHER, SOUTHERN MADE.

Best and most useful Carriage Harness. Silver Medal.



Best and most useful double Buggy Harness, Silver Medal.

Best single Buggy Harness, " "

Best and most useful Wagon Harness, " "

Best and most useful Gentleman's Saddle, " "

Best and most useful Ladies' Saddle, " "

dozen Brogans, " "

pair Boots, " "

half doz. pair Gent's Shoes, " "

half doz. pair Ladies' Shoes, " "

Largest and best collection of Southern Tanned Leather, consisting of Kip Calf, Sole and Harness, \$5

Best side Upper, Sole and Harness Leather, each, Silver Medal.

Best half dozen Calf Skins, " "

Side oil-dressed Whang Leather, " "

dozen dressed Sheep Skins, " "

dozen dressed Goat Skins, " "

specimen of plantation-tanned Leather, for plantation use, 5

#### CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, OILS, CEMENT, MINERALS, &c.

Best case or chest of genuine Medicine, suitable for family use and the Southern practitioner—Silver Cup, \$10

Best specimen cold-pressed Castor Oil, Silver Medal

Best specimen Linseed, Lard and Cotton Seed Oil, each, " "

Best bag of Salt, " "

barrel Spirits of Turpentine, " "

barrel of Rosin, " "

barrel of Tar, " "

specimen of Lime, Gypsum, Water Cement and Pearl Ash, a barrel of each, " "

Best specimen Southern made Paint, of Southern materials, different colors, mixed, applied and dry, " "

Best French Burr Mill Stones, Southern manufacture, " "

Best Oil Stone and Whet Stone, " "

#### MANUFACTURES OF STONE, MARBLE, &c.

Best Marble Monument and Mantle Piece, each, Silver Medal.

Best and largest exhibition of Stone Ware, \$5

Best specimens Fire Brick, Terra-Cotta, each, Silver Medal.

Best S. C. Mill Rock, for grinding Indian Corn, \$10

Best specimen of Granite, turned in lathe, Silver Medal.

Best specimen Polished Granite, " "

specimen Porcelain Ware, South Carolina made, 5

Best specimen Granite Ware, Salt Stand, 5

Best specimen Stone Ware, Salt Stand, 5

#### Sculpture and Painting, by Native Artists.

For best specimen Sculpture, \$30

For the best Cameo, 5

For best Head in Plaster, Silver Medal.

For the best painting in oil of the Fair Grounds, buildings, &c., 20

For the sketch of same, 10

For the best Ambrotype, 10

For best Historical Painting, in oil, connected with the history of South Carolina, 20

For best specimen of Animal Painting in oil, from nature, 10

Best copy of Animal Painting, in oil, Plate.

For best specimen Southern Landscape Painting, in oil, 20

Best copy of Southern Landscape Painting from nature, in oil, 10

For best Portrait in oil, 10

For best copy of Portrait in oil, Plate.

For best Portrait in Crayon, 10

For best copy Portrait in Crayon, Plate.

For best Fancy Drawing in Crayon, 5

For best Daguerrotypes, Ambrotypes, Photographs, &c., Silver Medal.

Best specimen Fruit Painting, " "

Best specimen Fancy Painting, " "

Best specimen Water Colors, " "

No premium will be awarded in this Department unless the specimens on exhibition are considered really meritorious by competent judges.

#### Plowing Match.

Best Plowing by a White Man, \$10

" " " " Boy, 10

For best Plowing by a Slave, 5

For best Plowing by negro boy 13 to 16 years old, 5

The Plowing Match will come off during the Fair. Grounds will be prepared for the same, and entrance open to horses and mules.

Judges in this department will be governed in their awards by the depth and width of the furrow slice turned by the plow of each competitor, and the time employed to complete his work.

Plows must be deposited at the Secretary's office on the first day of the Fair. Those of Southern invention and manufacture, if of equal merit, to have precedence.

#### Essays.

Best Essay on the diseases of Domestic Animals, and their treatment, \$20

Best Essay on Pomology, adapted to the South, 20

Best practical paper upon Grading, Ditching and improving Land, 20

Best Meteorological Diary for Agricultural purposes, for the year 1858. 20

#### Articles not Enumerated.

As many articles of merit in the various departments of labor, art, &c., which are not specially provided for in the Premium List, may be presented for exhibition and premiums, a Committee on Miscellaneous Articles will be appointed to examine and report upon, and award premiums upon all such articles worthy of premium.



The Society has offered premiums embracing nearly everything valuable in Agricultural and Mechanical Industry, Art, Science and Taste. The Premium List will be furnished by application to the Secretary, at Fair Forest P. O., S. C.

#### Regulations of the Fair of 1858.

Individuals who will pay twenty-five dollars shall become Life-Members of the Society, which entitles them to admission at all times to the Fair Grounds, to all future publications of the Society, and to compete for premiums without charge.

Individuals paying two dollars shall be Members for one year, and exhibit articles without further charge, and have free access to the Fair Grounds during Fair week. Ladies to exhibit articles free of charge.

Persons will be admitted for 50 cents each day during the continuance of the Fair, and furnished with return checks for the day.

The charge for admission of vehicles will be as follows: Coaches, carriages, omnibusses, &c., the inmates paying for personal admission, \$1; buggies, 50 cents.

Children under twelve years of age, and servants, will be admitted with half tickets.

The pupils of Charitable Institutions will be admitted free.

All Delegates from State Agricultural Societies, Mechanics' Institutes, Editors of the Southern States, Reporters, &c., will receive a ticket upon application at the Secretary's Office, which will admit them free of charge, and entitle them to the privilege of the Grounds during the Fair week.

#### Rules for Exhibitors.

##### SPECIAL NOTICES.

The Secretary's Office will be opened at Columbia on the 1st November, for the purpose of receiving entries.

Persons intending to become exhibitors at the next Fair, are desired to forward their entries to the Secretary, R. J. GAGE, Columbia, S. C., after the 1st of November, which will greatly facilitate business, and prevent confusion in the Halls, and on the grounds of the Society, and disappointment to exhibitors, which is chiefly the result of delay.

All exhibitors at the Fair must have their animals or articles entered at the Secretary's office before taking them into the enclosure.—All who intend to compete for premiums of the Society, must have their articles on the ground, and entered at the Secretary's office, at or before five o'clock, on Monday evening, the 8th of November, without fail; so that they may be arranged in their respective departments, and in readiness for examination by the Judges on Tuesday morning, the 9th of November, at nine o'clock. *Animals* may be entered at any time previous to nine o'clock on Tuesday morning.

Ladies are particularly requested to attach cards to their articles, naming the department in which they wish them to be classed, and if not embraced by any of the departments in the Premium List, class them as Miscellaneous Fancy.

The regulations of the Society must be strict-

ly observed by exhibitors, otherwise the Society will not be responsible for the omission of any article or animal not properly entered under its regulations.

No article or animal entered for a premium can be removed or taken away before the close of the Exhibition. No premiums will be paid on animals or articles removed in violation of this rule. All articles and animals entered for exhibition must have cards attached, with the number as entered at the Secretary's office; and exhibitors, in all cases, shall obtain their cards previous to placing their articles or animals on the Fair Grounds.

All persons who intend to offer animals for sale during the Fair, shall notify the Secretary of such intention at the time of entry.

Special attention is required from competitors to the requisitions of the Society upon Field Crops, Horses, Cattle, Hogs and Sheep, Dairy and Household Department, Bacon, &c., for full written statements as required under each department, as they are important to the Judges in the several classes before their final decision.

The Executive Committee will take every precaution in their power for the safe preservation of all articles and stock on exhibition and will be responsible only for loss or damage that may occur during the Fair. They desire exhibitors to give attention to their articles, and at the close of the Exhibition to attend to their removal.

#### Instruction to the Judges and Superintendents of the Different Departments.

The Committees selected for the next Annual Fair are requested to report themselves to the Secretary upon the grounds of the Society, on Tuesday morning, 9 o'clock, November 9th, 1858.

In no case must the Judges award a *special* or *discretionary* premium.

The Judges on animals will have regard to the symmetry, early maturity, thorough breeding and characteristics of the breeds which they judge. They will make proper allowances for the age, feeding and condition of the animals, especially in the breeding classes.—They are required not to give encouragement to over-fed animals.

No stock of inferior quality shall be admitted within the grounds; and if any shall by accident be admitted, a committee shall be appointed to examine and rule out such from the Grounds.

The animals to which premiums shall be awarded, shall be led up for exhibition at the delivery of the premium, and so with other articles as may be convenient, and after or before the delivery of the premium, each animal which shall have taken a premium, shall be designated by some badge of distinction, and led into the ring and around it for exhibition, of its superiority and high quality to the assembled crowd.

N. B.—No person whatever will be allowed to interfere with the Judges, during their adjudication; and any person who, by letter or otherwise, attempts an interference or bias



from misrepresentations with the Judges, will be excluded as an honorable competitor.

The Superintendents will give particular direction to all articles in their respective departments, and see that all are arranged as near as may be in numerical order, to lessen and facilitate the labors of the Judges in their examinations.

The Superintendents will attend each set of Judges in their respective departments, point out the different articles or animals to be exhibited.

The Judges will be expected, in all cases, to withhold premiums when the article or animal is not worthy, though there be no competition.

Animals or articles receiving premiums of the Society at this exhibition will not be allowed to compete for prizes hereafter in the same class.

#### FORAGE FOR STOCK.

There will be a Forage Master on the Ground, who will furnish grain and forage at market price to the owners of stock.

Stalls will not be furnished upon the Grounds of the Society for unruly or dangerous animals, and such will be promptly excluded.

#### ANNUAL ADDRESS.

The Annual Address before the Society will be delivered on Wednesday, by Hon. THOMAS L. CLINGMAN, of North Carolina.

#### AWARD OF PREMIUMS.

The premiums will be awarded from the Executive stand at 12 o'clock on Friday.

#### SALES OF STOCK.

The Auction Sales of Live Stock will take place on Thursday, at 10 o'clock, A. M., but the animals sold cannot be removed from the grounds until the close of the Exhibition.

#### POLICE.

A well-regulated Police of the Society, aided by that of the city of Columbia, will be on the Grounds during the entire Exhibition, to preserve order.

All persons having business with the Society, or wishing information not here furnished, will address the Secretary at Fair Forest, S. C.

R. J. GAGE, Secretary and Treasurer.

### PENDLETON FARMERS' SOCIETY.

#### List of Premiums for 1858.

##### FARM PRODUCTS.

1. For the most successful experiment with any fertilizer, on Corn, Wheat or Cotton, a premium of \$5.00
2. For the best acre of Red Clover, 2.00
3. For the best acre of any kind of Grasses, 2.00
4. For the greatest yield of Sweet Potatoes, on not less than half an acre, 2.00
5. For the best yield of Irish Potatoes, on not less than one-fourth of an acre, 2.00
6. For the best yield of Chinese Sugar Cane, 2.00
7. For the best yield of Syrup, from same, 2.00

8. For the best yield of Turnips, on not less than one-fourth of an acre, 2.00
9. For the greatest yield of Corn, on not less than 1 acre, on bottom land, 5.00
10. For the greatest yield of Corn, on not less than 1 acre, on upland, 5.00
11. For the best acre of Wheat, 2.00
12. For the best field of Wheat, not less than 5 acres, 5.00
13. For the best field of Oats, not less than 5 acres, 5.00
14. For the greatest yield of Cow Peas, on not less than an acre, 2.00
15. For the greatest yield of Pea Hay, on not less than an acre, 2.00

##### STOCK.

16. For the best Stallion for all purposes, 3 years old or upwards, \$5.00
17. For the best Mare, aged as above, 5.00
18. For the best Colt, under 3 years old, 3.00
19. For the best Jack, native or imported, 5.00
20. For the best Jennett, " " 5.00
21. For the best Bull, improved stock, 5.00
22. For " " " native, 3.00
23. For the best Cow, improved stock, 5.00
24. For " " " native, 3.00
25. For the best Calf, under 1 year old, 2.00
26. For the best Ram, of any breed, 2.00
27. For the best Ewe, " " 2.00
28. For the best Lamb, " " 1.00
29. For the best Boar, improved stock, 3.00
30. For the best Sow, " " 3.00
31. For the best yoke of Oxen, 3.00
32. For the best Mule, under 4 years old, raised in this District, 3.00

##### FARM IMPLEMENTS.

33. For the best collection of Farm Implements, \$5.00
34. For the best Plow, for all purposes, 1.00
35. For the best Turning Plow, 1.00
36. For the best Cultivator, 50
37. For the best Sythe and Cradle, 50
38. For the best Straw Cutter, 50
39. For the best Harrow, 50
40. For the best homemade Axe, 50
41. For the best Sythe and Sheath, 50

##### DAIRY PRODUCTS.

42. For the best specimen of Butter, 50
43. For the best Cheese, (homemade) 50

A Committee to award "Discretionary Premiums," on all articles of domestic manufacture, &c., not included in the above. Also, another "Discretionary Committee" will be appointed to award premiums for any articles deserving one, *presented by ladies.*

The Anniversary Meeting will be held on Thursday the 7th, and the Fair on Friday, the 8th, the second Friday in October.

### BEEF! BEEF!! BEEF!!!



GOOD MOUNTAIN BEEF  
regularly in market two days  
during the week—Tuesdays and



Fridays.

JOHN CAMINADE.

N. B.—The money due for Beef, will be required and collected monthly. Cash preferred. J. C.  
July 7th, 1858 [8—31]



**SEEDS! SEEDS!!**

**T**HORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

**EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE**, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

**EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1**—a great favorite.

**EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR**, already well known.

**EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB**, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

**EARLY SEBASTAPOL**—new.

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**, one of the very best.

**DWARF AND TALL SUGAR**, edible pods.

**HARRIS' DWARF MAMMOTH**, superb.

**HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION**, new and very productive.

**NAPLEAN AND EUGENE**, both new and early wrinkled.

**BRITISH QUEEN**, extra fine.

**EPPS MONARCH**, } both new and su-

**EPPS LORD RAGLAN**, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

**EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER**.

**EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE**.

**EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY**.

**EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET**.

**EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY**.

**IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT**.

**LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO**.

**BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS**.

**EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE**.

**SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH**.

**WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS**.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE**.

**EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI**.

**WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO**.

**FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS**.

**CHINESE SUGAR CANE**.

**OSAGE ORANGE SEED**.

**HAVANA TOBACCO**.

**MAHALEB CHERRY PITS**.

**APPLE SEED**.

**PEAR SEED**.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

**J. M. THORBURN & CO.,**

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—rf.]

## **L. - L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

**E**ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it needs.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for living natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper



er will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—1f]

### FOR SALE.

**A BAY FILLY, SULTANA.** 3 years old. She will be of medium size. She has just such limbs and hoofs, as even a casual observer would say were perfect. She has the prerequisite that English Turf Men say alone constitutes a fine horse—Action! Action! Action! The crosses are all pure and fashionable. Sired by Logan, his dam Omega her sire Timoleon, the best four mile horse of his day, he never lost a race; he was swifter than the fleetest, and stouter than the strongest. On her dam's side she traces to Lady Burton, one of the most distinguished brood mares recorded in the Turf Register. She was got by Sir Archy, and out of the filly, the produce of the Arabian horse and mare presented to Mr. Jefferson, (while President.) by the Bey of Tunis. Her great grand sire was Monsieur Tonson. He never was beaten in a four mile or any other race. The Turf Register records a remarkable feat of his for speed. Campbell, one of the most distinguished quarter horses in America, Mr. Clay told me that he accidentally met with the owner of Campbell. He told him, jocosely, that his horse, Tonson, could beat Campbell a quarter of a mile. The reply was, that it was all stuff.—Clay told him to meet him the next morning, and he would convince him. They met accordingly, Tonson with his training clothes on. The owner of Campbell refused to run unless Tonson's training clothes were taken off, that Clay would plead that as an excuse if his horse was beaten. His clothes were not removed, and Tonson beat Campbell twice the same morning, a quarter of a mile each time.

This Filly, on the dam's side, traces to Tom Paine. He was raised on the estate, at the mouth of Twelve

mile. The owner of that property and the horse, informed me that there was a party of gentlemen dining with him, after dinner they went to look at the horse, rain had fallen in the morning, the ground was rising, the groom brought him out, and in a freak of play, he jumped twenty-two feet, his groom holding on to the bridle.

On the dam's side, one of them was ridden by a very worthy gentleman in the revolutionary war. He afterwards settled in Pendleton District. The stock are all restive, and require that kind of skill and dexterity of horsemanship, that trained the first in the service of his country. I presume they retain that kind of instinct of their prowess, that served them in time of peril. Her dam is now eighteen years old, and has as much spirit as a game fowl.

Price, five hundred dollars, with a residuary interest in a filly colt, if she produces.

My stock is recorded in the Turf Register.

J. OVERTON LEWIS.

August, 1858.

[9—1f]

### NO HOAX---GOOD NEWS!

**TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED ACRES** of Mineral Land, including the Poor Mountain, for sale. It lies immediately in the vicinity of the German village, (Walhalla) and in sight of the Blue Ridge Tunnel. Prof. Tuomey reported to the Legislature of South Carolina that the second largest deposit of gold in the State is at or near this mountain. In 1832, the property was purchased by two practical miners, after being fully tested. They were gentlemen of character, wealth, prudence and sagacity. They died before it was operated on, and it has remained so until the present time. Mr. Elihu Creswell and John E. Lewis were the purchasers.—The place is susceptible of being made one of the very best grazing farms in the district—has a large quantity of first quality of bottom and upland, a portion of which is newly enclosed. There is a fine mill seat on the place, with sufficient pine timber near to it to build the Blue Ridge Road. I will sell this property on reasonable terms on an extended credit. I will reserve one-third or one-half, and operate jointly according to the amount invested. My residence is Wayside, Pickens District, and my post office Pendleton, S. C.

J. OVERTON LEWIS.

July 9, 1858.

8

1f

### GRAPE VINES.

#### ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

**D. R. TOGNO** offers for sale **VINE CUTTINGS** and **ROOTED VINES**, at the following rates:

|                                                                      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted..... | \$ 5.00  |
| Sorted European varieties,.....                                      | \$10.00  |
| Rooted American varieties, each.....                                 | cents 50 |
| Rooted European varieties, each.....                                 | \$ 1.00  |
| Rooted Scuppernong, each.....                                        | \$ 1.00  |
| Montevino, Dec. 27 1856.                                             | [3—1f]   |

### Grape Vines.

**D. R. TOGNO** being desirous to diffuse the culture of the **GRAPE VINE** in our State, embraces this opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

**TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00.** Or  
 " " **EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or CATAWBAS, \$5 00.**

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted, per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858.

[1—1f]



## COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

## MACHINE SHOP,

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

**T**HE Subscribers respectfully inform their patrons and the public generally that they are still at the old stand as above, and as ready as ever to furnish anything in their line, such as MILL GEARING, STEAM ENGINES, GIN GEARING, SAW MILLS, SAW DUST BURNERS, &c., of any size or description, on the shortest notice and most reasonable terms. They also beg leave to call the attention of all to their

**Chinese Sugar Cane Mills,**

As the cheapest ever offered. They would further remind their friends and all concerned that they will continue to

**CAST EVERY DAY, (Sundays Excepted,)**  
Which no other Foundry in the State does, and consequently they can offer facilities not to be obtained elsewhere.

*Prices of Chinese Sugar Cane Mills.*

|                                              |      |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch diameter.....   | \$85 |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch diameter.....   | 60   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 15 inch diameter.....   | 65   |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch diameter.....   | 70   |
| 3 Roller, (Horizontal) 10 inch diameter..... | 100  |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 12 inch diameter.....   | 50   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 10 inch diameter.....   | 35   |
| Small Hand Mills.....                        | 20   |

*Prices of Boiling Pans.*

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 40 Gallon Pan..... | \$12 |
| 60 " ".....        | 18   |
| 80 " ".....        | 24   |
| 100 " ".....       | 30   |

JNO. ALEXANDER,  
ROBT. McDOUGAL,  
HENRY ALEXANDER.

June, 1858.

7—tf

## P A T E N T

## SELF-SHARPENING SUBSOIL PLOW.

**T**HE above Plow is greatly esteemed by all farmers who has had an opportunity of giving it a trial: First, for its Subsoiling qualities; and second, being the best Turning Plow of the age. The stock is part wood and part iron, and the construction is such that all Plows working thereon are perfectly straight from fastening to point, and the fastening is universally admitted to be the best in use. No separate bolt or pin about it; yet when the plow-hoe is placed, and the wrench applied, it never moves under any circumstances until the wrench is applied again. Third and last, I will warrant the above Plow to run double the depth of any plow commonly used by farmers, with the same or less draught upon the horse, running generally from 5 to 8 inches deep. With the subsoiler, it being perfectly straight, when one side wears, it is taken off, turned over, thereby sharpening itself, and in working all kinds of plows on said stocks that are known among farmers in this country, it will save fifty per cent. on blacksmith accounts.

I mean what I say, and say what I mean, and I now stand ready to face the music, and all I ask is a fair trial, and if plow, price and work don't please you, pour it back in the jug, and I will pay for lying.

All persons wishing to try my Plow, can simply address me at Washington, Wilkes Co. Ga.

My Plow was patented 6th April, 1858.

JOSHUA C. WILLIAMSON.

July, 1858

[8—tf]

## CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGONS,

**C**OACH, Buggy and Wagon Harness; Extra Coach, Team and Gig Collars; Bridles, Whips, and Buggy Umbrellas. For sale at  
J. B. SITTON'S.

**Pure White Lead,**

And a General Assortment of Paints, Pure English Linseed Oil, Boiled Paint Oil, Tanners' Oil, No. 1 and 2; Spirits of Turpentine, Elastic Coach Picture, Coach, Copal and Furniture Varnishes. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

May, 1858.

[6—tf]

## VALUABLE PROPERTY FOR SALE.

**W**ILL be sold, at the residence of Captain John Maxwell, seven miles south west of Pendleton, South Carolina, on the 6th day of October next, the property of Baylis J. Maxwell, dec., viz:

One negro man (Dave), 31 years old;  
" woman (Martha), 23 years old and child, (Alice), 8 months old;  
One negro woman (Julia), 18 years old;  
" boy (Perry) 9 years old;  
" girl (Ann), 6 years old;  
" Brass Clock,  
" Silver Watch,  
" Rifle Gun.

Fifty bushels of wheat,

One Jack (Bangs), four years old;

Four Jennetts and one colt (Jack);

Half interest in one Jennett and colt (Jack);

One lot Goats,

" " Hogs.

Besides the above mentioned property, will be also sold,

Two other negroes, one man and woman;

Four Jacks, two of them very large (proved), one of them 14 hands high, both of black color; the other two quite young.

The stock mentioned are fine, the Jennetts being imported. The above property will be sold on a credit of twelve month, with interest from day of sale; notes with good security required.

August 6, 1858.

[9—tf]

**Premium Devons for Sale.**

**T**HE subscriber offers for sale three Cows, one Yearling Heifer and one six months' Heifer Calf, at his farm near Clarksville, Habersham Co., Ga.

All of these animals have taken *first* Premiums at the South Carolina Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia, except the Calf, and it would take a *first* Premium any where it was exhibited. These are all Patterson Devons, and have undoubted pedigrees, which will be furnished on application. GEORGE H. WARING.

[9—3r]

**A.. F.. M..**

**T**HE next Regular Communication of PEN-DLETON LODGE, No. 34, A.. F.. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Friday, October 23rd, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of M. S. McCAY, W.. M..

J. L. SHANKLIN, Secretary.



## THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

## HARVEST TOOLS.

**O**UR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached. Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8.9 & 11.

350 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three FURROW ECHOLON PLOWS, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

## Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

**R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,**  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855.

## Pickens Land for Sale.

THE Subscriber offers for sale, on the most accommodating terms, his valuable *Beverdam* Tract of Land, lying on the road leading from Pendleton to Knox's Bridge, and 15 miles from the former place. The tract contains 1000 acres, more than half of which is cleared and under cultivation. The fields are all hill-side ditched, and under good fence, with a snug Storm House, and a good Spring of water in each. The crop of corn now growing on the place, can be had with the land if the purchaser desires it. The orchards of Apples, Peaches, Plums, &c., &c., embracing a great variety of each, add much to the value of the place.

The buildings are numerous and in good condition; including Dwelling, Kitchen and Smoke house, an excellent dairy and dry-well, for milk, butter, meat, &c.; Negro Houses, Barns and Stables, Gin and Machine Houses, &c., &c. But as none will buy without seeing the premises, I deem further description unnecessary. Application may be made to the subscriber living at Pendleton, S. C.

I will give a credit of one, two and three years, with interest from date, if desired by a purchaser.

Sept., 1858. [100'] S. E. MAXWELL.

## Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. The place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room, &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a nursery and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, C., August, 1855.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,

PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.

TERMS CASH.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C. The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C. T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss., Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas. Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C., Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss. S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HONRBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson C. H., S. C.



## FRUITS, FLOWERS AND SHRUBS FOR THE SOUTH !

## FRUITLAND NURSERY, AUGUSTA, GA.

**T**HE subscribers would respectfully inform the public that, having purchased the entire interest of D. Redmond in "Fruitland Nursery," and lately made many valuable additions to the same, they are prepared to offer for fall and winter planting (1858-'59) a very superior assortment of

**Apples, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Grapes, Strawberry Plants, Figs, Pomegranates, &c., &c.,**

All of which have been raised in and especially adapted to our Southern climate. Their stock of

**Everblooming Roses, Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, Hedge Plants, &c.,**

is also very large and fine; and they feel confident that they can satisfy all who may favor them with their patronage. Early orders solicited. A new Catalogue now ready, and mailed free to all applicants.

Address:

Sept., 1858.

P. J. BERCKMANS & CO.,

Augusta, Ga.

D. REDMOND returns his hearty thanks to his friends and the public, for the liberal encouragement which has heretofore been extended to him, and respectfully asks a continuance and increase of the same for the new proprietors of "Fruitland." He feels assured, from his intimate knowledge of his successors, and their facilities for filling orders, that they will be able to give entire satisfaction, and to secure the confidence and esteem of their customers. All orders for the products of "Fruitland Nursery" should now be addressed to P. J. BERCKMANS & CO., Augusta, Ga.

[10—4r

## SOUTHERN PLANTERS,

Encourage Your Own Manufactures, Now

LANGUISHING

For Want of Your Support.

**I** TAKE this method of informing you that I am still manufacturing at Bellville Factory, near Augusta, Georgia, a first rate article of

## NEGRO CLOTH,

Made of strong, double-twisted cotton warp and pure wool filling, which I warrant to wear longer than any Northern goods.

Being one of the pioneers in manufacturing in Georgia, I have had to struggle against a fierce competition from the Massachusetts manufacturers—for their skill could put a good face on an inferior article, which they could sell nominally cheaper than I could a faithful article. Hence, merchants as well as planters, refused to encourage Southern enterprise, because Northern goods were offered at a few cents per yard less, overlooking the vast difference in the quality of the material used. Is not now the time for planters to encourage Southern manufactures, and make us independent of the North, especially when goods are offered at a reasonable price, and of a quality that will give satisfaction? All I ask, is, that you will try my goods, and if you should not find them warmer and more durable than goods you have heretofore used, then condemn them.

I am also manufacturing white and striped OSNABURGS, and can fill promptly all orders from planters for both woolen and cotton goods at the prices stated below, payable on the first of January, by an order on your factor, to be forwarded to me on the receipt of the goods, at the prices stated. The goods are delivered in Augusta, and forwarded as directed.

Extra heavy Twills..... 40 cents.

Plain..... 30 "

Striped Osnaburgs..... 12½ "

White Osnaburgs..... 11½ "

Wool will be taken in exchange for cloth at 18 cents per pound, for unwashed, free of burs; or 25 cents for

clean washed—the wool to be delivered in Augusta. If there are burs in it, the weight of burs will be deducted after it goes through the machine.

All orders and wool directed to S. H. Oliver, my agent, at Augusta, will meet with prompt attention.

GEORGE SCHLEY.

Augusta, Sept. 1st, 1858.

[10—4r]

## PENDLETON DRUG STORE,

BY

MAXWELL & SEABORN,

Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

**W**E call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment will, in a few days, be complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8—1f]

## HIDES AND BARK

**W**ILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES

by

J. L. N. SMITH.

Tan Yard, Jan. 4, 1858.

3—1f.



**J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.,**  
PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57.

[7-1f.]

**J O B W O R K**

NEATLY EXECUTED

AT THE

**FARMER AND PLANTER OFFICE.**

SUCH AS

Posters, Blank Notes,

Pamphlets, Horse Bills,

Show Bills, Cards, &c.

**LIST OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED.**

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Late Gov D Johnson, by Col J N Dawkins, Union C H, (in full) | \$6.00 |
| W St J Mazzycke, Charleston, (vol. 8 & 9)                    | 2.     |
| H J Lyles, Buckhead, (in full)                               | 5.     |
| Col W S Pickens, Newell, (to July '58)                       | 3.     |
| Gen P Quattlebaum, Leesville,                                | 1.     |
| Dr J K Gantt, Steedmans,                                     | 1.     |
| R F Glenn, Unionville,                                       | 1.     |
| A W Dozier, Johnsonville,                                    | 1.     |
| Col M M Norton, Pickens C H,                                 | 1.     |
| J S Thompson, Liberty Hill, (vol 7 & 8)                      | 2.     |
| J L Jones, " " (vol 7 & 8)                                   | 2.     |
| Willie Patterson, " " (vol 7 & 8)                            | 2.     |
| Hon R J W Grissett, Conwayboro, (vol 8)                      | 1.     |
| Thos Fore, Marion C H, (to Jan '59)                          | 3.     |
| Hon P C Kirk, Vance's Ferry, (vol 8 & 9)                     | 2.     |
| Dr Edw'd Flud, " " ( " )                                     | 2.     |
| J J Cross, Pineville, ( " )                                  | 2.     |
| Chas C Porcher, Vance's Ferry, ( " )                         | 2.     |
| J H Dingle, Sumterville, (vol 6 & 7)                         | 2.     |
| A P Watson, Slabtown, (to July '57)                          | 1.     |
| G W M Dow, 5 Mile, (vol 4 5)                                 | 2.     |
| Dr C T Murphey, Unionville,                                  | 1.     |
| R Press Smith, Pineville,                                    | 2.     |
| S Bobo, Spartanburg C H, (vol 6)                             | 1.     |
| D M Barnes, Monk's Corner,                                   | 1.     |
| Col John F Kern, Huntington, (vol 9)                         | 1.     |
| Wm Young, " (vol 9)                                          | 1.     |
| C P Walton, Richardsonville, (vol 8 9)                       | 2.     |
| H H Hanna, Kingstree,                                        | 1.     |
| John E Peay, Ridgeway, (vol 8 9)                             | 2.     |
| Jos Harris, Townville, (vol 7 8)                             | 2.     |
| Dr Johnson, Tunnel Hill,                                     | 1.     |
| Jacob Shroder, Walhalla,                                     | 1.     |
| T H Boggs, Salubrity,                                        | 1.     |
| Capt Geo Turnipseed, Glymphville,                            | 1.     |
| W H Bartless, Charleston, (vol 10)                           | 1.     |
| A P Johnson, Yorkville,                                      | 1.     |
| John A Barnet, Clay Hill,                                    | 1.     |
| Dr J S Reed, Calhoun's Mills, (vol 8)                        | 1.     |
| Lethe Farm School, Widemans, (vol 8)                         | 1.     |
| Rev J F Gilbert, Lebanon                                     | 1.     |
| Robt Ellis, Due-west                                         | 1.     |
| W W Bradley, Mayesville                                      | 2.     |
| Alex Taylor, Columbia, (over paid \$3)                       | 5.     |

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Edw'd DuBose, Black Oak, (over paid \$1) | 1. |
| A H Boggs, 5 Mile,                       | 1. |
| Carter Clayton, Clayton's Mills          | 1. |
| Holland, Holland's Store                 | 1. |

**ALABAMA.**

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Capt Carlos Reese, Marion (to Jan '59) | 5. |
| Jessee G Cole, " (to Jan '59)          | 5. |
| Wm Morgan, Hamburg                     | 1. |
| Wm Cunningham, Marion                  | 1. |

**GEORGIA.**

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| G W Waldrop, Cairo             | 1. |
| Col P H Prather, Walton's Ford | 1. |

**NORTH CAROLINA.**

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Tench C Cox, Rutherfordton, (to Jan '60) | 4. |
|------------------------------------------|----|

**CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.**

|                                                                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Is our National Agriculture Deteriorating - - - - -                                                | Page 217 |
| Report on the Religious Culture of Slaves - - - - -                                                | " 219    |
| Conversation on Agricultural Chemistry - - - - -                                                   | " 222    |
| Report on the Seasons, Past and Present—Meteorological Influences upon Health and Vegetation - - - | " 224    |
| Minerals of Pickens District - - - - -                                                             | " 226    |
| About Wheat - - - - -                                                                              | " 227    |
| Mad Itch, - - - - -                                                                                | " 272    |
| A Rat-proof Corn Crib—New Style - - -                                                              | " 228    |
| The Seasons and Crops—Effects of the Atlantic Cable on the Planter's Interest - - - - -            | " 229    |
| Formation of Dew—Aiken vs. 'Pendleton' - - - - -                                                   | " 230    |
| Prove Your Faith by Your Works - - -                                                               | " 231    |
| Put Your Foot Upon a Weed, - - - - -                                                               | " 231    |
| Crops and Seasons - - - - -                                                                        | " 232    |
| Grape Culture - - - - -                                                                            | " 232    |
| Our Prospects - - - - -                                                                            | " 233    |
| The State Fair - - - - -                                                                           | " 217    |
| The Pendleton Farmers Society - - -                                                                | " 217    |
| Seasons Crops, - - - - -                                                                           | " 233    |
| Acknowledgments - - - - -                                                                          | " 334    |
| To Correspondents - - - - -                                                                        | " 234    |
| Is our National Agriculture Deteriorating - - - - -                                                | " 234    |
| Our Advertisements - - - - -                                                                       | " 234    |
| From G. D. Harmon—Desponding, - - -                                                                | " 234    |
| Motions seconded by G. D. Harmon - - -                                                             | " 235    |
| Not the first good experiment of Dr. Sparkman - - - - -                                            | " 235    |
| A fight with a Dog—Deep Plowing and Horizontal Rows—Crops, &c - - -                                | " 236    |
| "Now is the Winter of our Discontent made (A-dam Glorious Summer" - - - - -                        | " 237    |
| Broomsedge at the Wheel - - - - -                                                                  | " 235    |
| Encouraging Remarks—The Crops—Gypsum on Cotton - - - - -                                           | " 236    |
| Cotton Lands of the Mississippi—Wealth of Bordering Country, &c. - - - - -                         | " 238    |
| A Remedy for the Bite of a Spider, - - -                                                           | " 233    |
| Homestead Exemption Law, - - - - -                                                                 | " 239    |
| House Cleaning - - - - -                                                                           | " 239    |
| Important Truths for Wives - - - - -                                                               | " 240    |





# THE FARMER AND PLANTER.

Devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic and Rural Economy.

Vol. IX.

PENDLETON, S. C., NOVEMBER, 1858.

No. XI.

The Farmer and Planter,

ISSUED MONTHLY AT PENDLETON, SO. CA., BY

**GEORGE SEABORN,**

Editor and Proprietor.

## TERMS:

|                                                   |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 copy, one year ( <i>invariably in advance</i> ) | \$1 00. |
| 6 copies one year      "      "                   | 5 00.   |
| 25 copies one year      "      "                  | 20 00.  |
| 100 copies one year      "      "                 | 75 00.  |

Advertisements will be inserted at the rates of seventy-five cents a square, (twelve lines or less,) for the first insertion, and fifty cents for each subsequent one.

Liberal deductions will be made to liberal advertisers.

The postage on the Farmer and Planter is, any where in the State, three-fourths of a cent, and out of the State one cent and a half per quarter.

## AGENTS.

The following gentlemen are authorized agents for the FARMER & PLANTER:

SLOAN & SEABORN, Fair Play, S. C.; The Rev. THOMAS DAWSON, of Barnwell District, S. C.; T. H. LEWIS, Mobile, Alabama; the Rev. H. T. LEWIS, Brandon, Mississippi; Mr. WM. B. OWINGS, of Columbus, Miss.; Mr. SAMUEL TAYLOR, Marshall, Texas; Mr. R. M. STOKES, Laurensville, S. C.; Hon. JOEL H. BERRY, of Malino, Miss.; S. G. EARLE, Esq., Evergreen, S. C.; JOSEPH COX, Esq., Calhoun, S. C.; WM. HORNBUCKLE, Marion, Al.; A. O. NORRIS, Anderson, C. H., S. C.

## VOLUME XIV OF

## THE HORTICULTURIST

Will commence with January, 1859.

This popular Journal

ESTABLISHED by A. J. DOWNING in 1846,

AND NOW EDITED BY J. JAY SMITH,

Embraces within its scope

The Description and Cultivation of Fruit and Fruit Trees, of Flower, Flowering Plants and Shrubs, and of Edible Plants; Garden-

ing as an Art of Taste, with Designs for Ornamental or Landscape Gardening; Rural Architecture, with Designs for Rural Cottages and Villas, Farm Houses, Lodges, Gates, Vine-ries, Ice-Houses, &c., and the Planting and Culture of Forest and Ornamental Trees.

The correspondence of the Horticulturist presents the experience of the most intelligent cultivators in America; its superior illustrations and instructive and agreeable articles make it eagerly sought after by the general reader interested in country life. To all persons alive to the improvement of their gardens, orchards, or country seats; to scientific and practical cultivators of the soil; to nurserymen and commercial gardeners, this journal, giving the latest discoveries and improvements, experiments and acquisitions in Horticulture and those branches of knowledge connected with it, is invaluable.

The work is issued on the first of each month, in the best style of the periodical press, each number containing forty-eight pages, embellished with original engravings. At the end of the year it will make a volume of six hundred pages, beautifully illustrated with over one hundred engravings, many of them drawings of fruit and flowers from nature.

## TERMS:

|                                           |                |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| One copy, one year, in advance,.....      | Two Dollars.   |
| " " two years, " .....                    | Three Dollars. |
| Four copies, to one address, one year,... | Six Dollars.   |

## THE EDITION WITH COLORED PLATES.

|                                      |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| One copy, one year, in advance,..... | Five Dollars.  |
| " " two years, " .....               | Eight Dollars. |

Four copies, to one address, one year, Fifteen Dollars. Fifty Cents will be invariably added upon all subscriptions upon which Payment is delayed over three months.

Specimen numbers mailed upon receipt of their price.

Plain edition, 13 cents, colored edition, 42 cents.

The Postage on the HORTICULTURIST is only eighteen cents a year, if paid quarterly, in advance, at the office of the subscriber.

Volumes commence with the January number, are indexed accordingly, and we send from



that number, unless otherwise ordered, but subscriptions may commence with any number at the option of the subscriber.

Bound Volumes, in cloth, for 1852, \$3.50.—  
Volumes for 1854, '5, '6, '7, '8, \$2.50 each.

The publisher would invite the introduction of

### **The Horticulturist,**

In neighborhoods, by the formation of Clubs, as a most desirable means of information to all lovers of Rural Art, Gardening and Architecture.

We hope that every subscriber and friend will consider himself duly authorized to act as an Agent.

Subscriptions should be addressed to

**C. M. SAXTON, Publisher,**  
25 Park-row,  
New-York.

October, 1858.

[11—2r.]

### **To Farmers, Market Gardeners and Others. DRIED BLOOD AND WOOL MANURE.**

I have recently introduced this new and valuable fertilizer, which, after a thorough test, is proved to be fully equal to the best Peruvian Guano in all respects. In some cases, where a change, or more permanent results are required, it is much better than Guano, while it is to be had for one half the price. It is peculiarly valuable for starting early crops, being active and stimulating, as well as permanent in its effects. This Manure has been used in England for years with the highest success, and it needs only to be known among intelligent American Agriculturists to be fully appreciated here.

Besides the saving in cost and the increase of crop, there are two other great advantages of almost universal interest to Americans. It will keep the money at home which is now paid out to a remote foreign government; and it will disinfect the atmosphere of otherwise offensive matters, which now are suffered to pollute it and generate disease. By the mode of manufacturing, these materials are so combined as to render them entirely inoffensive.

Prof. Jas. W. F. Johnston, of England, who is our best authority on this subject, gives 6 pounds of wool, or 8 pounds of dried blood, as fully equivalent to 100 pounds of ordinary farm yard manure, or to 50 pounds refuse charcoal from the sugar works, or ammoniated carbon, from which much of the super-phosphate of lime is made.

The following are a few out of many testimonials received in favor of this Manure.

BROOKLYN, August 31st, 1858.

MR. R. L. ALLEN:—I beg leave to hand you the following testimonials from parties that have used Blood and Wool Manure this season.

I remain yours, C. KAIN.

HICKS STREET, SOUTH BROOKLYN, }  
August, 31, 1858. }

MR. KAIN—Dear Sir:—I have used your Blood and Wool Manure on my grape vines, and it astonished me and all persons that have seen

them. I had bunches of grapes in May; as far as my experience goes it surpasses anything that I have heard of.

I remain yours, DAVID EASTGATE.

SMITHTOWN, L. I., Aug. 3d, 1858.

I put your Blood and Wool Manure on potatoes, and very sparingly at that, and planted them quite late; also, planted some with Stable Manure, Phosphate of Lime, and Guano, but the Blood and Wool beat them all in appearance. They look greener, and are beginning to bottom nicely, in fact I think there is no manure as good for potatoes.

Yours, truly, R. D. BRIGGS.

EAST NEW YORK, 11th August, 1858.

TO MR. C. KAIN—Sir:—I have used your Blood and Wool Manure this season, and find it is far superior to either Guano or Stable Manure, so much so, in fact, that I should be happy to express my satisfaction personally, to any one desirous of giving it a trial. My potatoes, raised with the Wool and Blood Manure, were not only earlier and more abundant than those raised by my neighbors, and by myself also with other manures, but they brought a shilling per basket more in the New York Market.

Your obedient serv't, P. DOW.

NORTHPORT, N. Y. Aug. 11th, 1858.

Sir:—Your favor of 2d inst. is received, and in reply I am pleased to inform you that the Blood and Wool Manure purchased of you this Spring, has operated to my entire satisfaction.

I applied it according to directions on potatoes in drills and alongside of Bone Dust, Barnyard Manure, Peruvian Guano, and Super-Phosphate of Lime, and at this writing, the drills to which I applied the Blood and Wool Manure, look much better than either the above mentioned manures, so much so, that I can distinguish them across the lot, they being all of three inches taller, as well as by the very dark green color of the leaves.

In planting my potatoes I gave two or three rows of those to which I applied Peruvian Guano a double portion as an experiment, to see what effect it would have; they now look very well, but no better than those planted with the Blood and Wool.

Your obed't serv't, A. M. KETCHAM.

Since writing the foregoing, I have harvested a part of my crop, and find the same difference in the potatoes there was in the vines, those manured with the dried Blood and Wool being decidedly superior in quantity, size and appearance.

A. M. KETCHAM.

New York, Sept. 8th, 1858.

TO MR. R. L. ALLEN—Dear Sir:—I have used the Dried Blood and Wool Manure on my farm this year with both corn and potatoes, putting it in with the seed. I find that it is in all respects fully equal in value, pound for pound, with the best Peruvian Guano, which I have applied by the side of it. I consider it has a decided advantage over Guano, as it does



not require to be separated from the seed by a previous covering of earth. which adds to the labor in planting.

D. N. BYRAM.

Red Bank, N. J., Sept. 3, 1853.

MODE OF APPLICATION.—For Grass, 400 lbs., mixed with earth in a compost. For Wheat, Corn, Oats, Barley, Rye, Tobacco, Cotton, Sugar Cane, Flax, Potatoes, Turnips and other Roots, &c., 250 to 400 lbs. thoroughly mixed with soil.

Price \$30 per ton of 2000 lbs. packed in barrels of 200 lbs. each.

For sale in large or small quantities by

R. L. ALLEN,

189 & 191 Water Street, New York.

October, 1853.

11—tf

## MILCH COWS AND DAIRY FARMING.

THE new work on this subject, by C. L. Flint, Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, contains the most recent information on all subjects connected with the Dairy, including a full explanation of Guignon's method of selecting Cows, a treatise on the Dutch dairy system, the diseases of dairy stock, the modes of making the most celebrated varieties of English, Dutch and Italian cheese, &c., &c., fully illustrated throughout, 12mo. 416 pp. Published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, and A. O. Moore, New York, and for sale by booksellers and periodical agents generally.

October, 1853.

[11-2t]

## Pomaria Nurseries--1853-'59.

THE subscriber has for sale a large and choice collection of thrifty, well grown Southern acclimated FRUIT TREES, consisting of APPLES, PEARS, PEACHES, from the earliest to the latest varieties; PLUMS, APRICOTS, NECTARINES, QUINCES, ENGLISH WALNUTS, SPANISH MARON CHESNUTS, FIGS, GRAPE VINES, RHASPBERRIES, STRAWBERRIES, all of the most approved kinds. Also. RARE EVERGREENS, ROSES, DALHIAS, ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS, FLOWERING VINES, Asparagus and Horse Radish Roots, Osage Orange and Macartney Rose Cuttings for hedges.

Catalogues sent to all applicants.

WM. SUMMER,

Pomaria, S. C.

October, 1853.

11—tf

## Premium Devons for Sale.

THE subscriber offers for sale three Cows, one Yearling Heifer and one six months' Heifer Calf, at his farm near Clarksvilce, Habersham Co., Ga.

All of these animals have taken first Premiums at the South Carolina Agricultural Fair, held at Columbia, except the Calf, and it would take a first Premium any where it was exhibited. These are all Patterson Devons, and have undoubted pedigrees, which will be furnished on application. GEORGE H. WARING.

[9-3t]

## COLUMBIA FOUNDRY

AND

## MACHINE SHOP,

JNO. ALEXANDER & CO.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

THE Subscribers respectfully inform their patrons and the public generally that they are still at the old stand as above, and as ready as ever to furnish anything in their line, such as MILL GEARING, STEAM ENGINES, GIN GEARING, SAW MILLS, SAW DUST BURNERS, &c., of any size or description, on the shortest notice and most reasonable terms. They also beg leave to call the attention of all to their

## Chinese Sugar Cane Mills,

As the cheapest ever offered. They would further remind their friends and all concerned that they will continue to

CAST EVERY DAY, (Sundays Excepted,) Which no other Foundry in the State does, and consequently they can offer facilities not to be obtained elsewhere.

## Prices of Chinese Sugar Cane Mills.

|                                               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 5 inch. diameter.....    | \$35 |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 6 inch. diameter.....    | 60   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 5 inch. diameter.....    | 65   |
| 3 Roller, (Vertical) 2 inch. diameter.....    | 70   |
| 3 Roller, (Horizontal) 10 inch. diameter..... | 100  |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 2 inch. diameter.....    | 50   |
| 2 Roller, (Vertical) 6 inch. diameter.....    | 35   |
| Small Hand Mills.....                         | 20   |

## Prices of Boiling Pans.

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| 40 Gallon Pan..... | \$12 |
| 60 " " .....       | 18   |
| 80 " " .....       | 24   |
| 100 " " .....      | 30   |

JNO. ALEXANDER,

ROBT. McDOUGAL,

HENRY ALEXANDER.

June, 1853.

7—tf

## P A T E N T

## SELF-SHARPENING SUBSOIL PLOW.

THE above Plow is greatly esteemed by all farmers who has had an opportunity of giving it trial: First, for its Subsoiling qualities; and second being the best Turning Plow of the age. The stock is part wood and part iron, and the construction is such that all Plows working thereon are perfectly straight from fastening to point, and the fastening is universally admitted to be the best in use. No separate bolt or pin about it; yet when the plow-hoe is placed, and the wrench applied, it never moves under any circumstances until the wrench is applied again. Third and last, I will warrant the above Plow to run double the depth of any plow commonly used by farmers, with the same or less draught upon the horse, running generally from 5 to 8 inches deep. With the subsoiler, it being perfectly straight, when one side wears, it is taken off, turned over, thereby sharpening itself, and in working all kinds of plows on said stocks that are known among farmers in this country, it will save fifty per cent. on blacksmith accounts.

I mean what I say, and say what I mean, and I now stand ready to face the music, and all I ask is a fair trial, and if plow, price and work don't please you, pour it back in the jug, and I will pay for lying.

All persons wishing to try my Plow, can simply address me at Washington, Wilkes Co. Ga.

My Plow was patented 6th April, 1853.

JOSHUA C. WILLIAMSON

July, 1853.

[8—tf]



## THRESHING MACHINERY,

AND

## HARVEST TOOLS.

OUR supply of Machinery, &c., for the approaching harvest is as extensive as usual, and made up of best materials, and by experienced workmen. The HORSE POWERS and THRESHING MACHINES made by us are PARTICULARLY EXCELLENT, and generally have gained the *Highest Premium* at our State Fairs, and those of Virginia and North Carolina.

The stock made for June and July demand may be rated as follows, viz:

120 No. 2 and 3 SPUR-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, arranged for four a six horses, and capacity sufficient for 8 a 12 mules; both these are premium machines. Price \$110 a 140

7 BEVEL-GEARED HORSE-POWERS, main wheel made in segments, and in every respect a first rate power. This machine bore off the first premium at the late Maryland State Fair. \$125

—ALSO—

1 and 2 HORSE RAILWAY POWERS. \$85 a 110

These are valuable only for small farms, those who work heavy horses and who require the small amount of power that one or two horses will give.

150 THRESHING MACHINES, made with open wrought Iron Elastic Cylinders, and warranted the most perfect machine of the kind in the city or State. Price as follows.

Width of Cylinder, Inch—16, 20, 25, 30.

Price, \$40, 45, 55, 65.

Price with Straw Carriers \$55, 60, 73, 88.

Driving Belts 40 a 60 foot, \$12 a 15.

100 FANNING MILLS—Three sizes, all made with double screens, and inferior to none in this market, either as regards finish or power.

Price \$28, 33 a 38.

800 GRAIN CRADLES, with warranted Scythes attached, Price \$4 a 5.

50 GRANT'S PATENT do. \$5 25.

100 HORSE HAY and GLEANING RAKES, \$8, 9 & 11.

850 CULTIVATORS, 10 sorts made suitable for all the various crops cultivated, \$5, 6 and 8.

3000 two and three Furrow Echelon Plows, for cultivation and seeding, \$5 50 a 6 50.

—ALSO—

HAY FORKS, HAND RAKES, WHET STONES, RIFLES, GRASS and GRAIN SCYTHES, GRASS SWATHS, GRASS SCYTHES HUNG

READY FOR USE.

HUSSEY'S PATENT

## Reaping and Mowing Machines

Always on hand a supply of HUSSEY'S unrivalled REAPING and MOWING MACHINERY. For Prices of these, see our General List, which also contains a List of PLOUGHS, STRAW CUTTERS, CORN SHELLERS, ROLLERS, HARROWS, GARDEN and FIELD SEEDS, TOOLS, and in short every MACHINE, IMPLEMENT, TOOL or SEED, required by the Farmer or Gardener.

R. SINCLAIR, JR. & CO,  
MANUFACTURERS & SEEDSMEN,

58, 60 and 62 Light Street Baltimore.  
July, 1855.

7

## Pickens Land for Sale.

THE Subscriber offers for sale, on the most accommodating terms, his valuable *Beuverdam* Tract of Land, lying on the road leading from Pendleton to Knox's Bridge, and 15 miles from the former place. The tract contains 1000 acres, more than half of which is cleared and under cultivation. The fields are all hill-side ditched, and under good fence, with a snug Storm House, and a good Spring of water in each. The crop of corn now growing on the place, can be had with the land if the purchaser desires it. The orchards of Apples, Peaches, Plums, &c., &c., embracing a great variety of each, add much to the value of the place.

The buildings are numerous and in good condition; including Dwelling, Kitchen and Smoke house, an excellent dairy and dry-well, for milk, butter, meat, &c.; Negro Houses, Barns and Stables, Gin and Machine Houses, &c., &c. But as none will buy without seeing the premises, I deem further description unnecessary. Application may be made to the subscriber living at Pendleton, S. C.

I will give a credit of one, two and three years, with interest from date, if desired by a purchaser.

Sept., 1858. [10tf] S. E. MAXWELL.

## Land for Sale.

I have a valuable tract of land near Pendleton, that I would sell at a fair price and on accommodating terms. The tract contains 700 acres, about 300 of which is under good fence and in cultivation. The place was a few years since owned and occupied by the late venerable F. K. HUGER, by whom it was much improved and embellished. The dwelling house is large and conveniently arranged, say 100 by 45 feet, 12 or 14 rooms and 8 fire-places. Kitchen, smoke-house, dairy with a dry-well, ice-house, bathing-room, &c., all ample. In the garden, which is laid out with much taste, there is a hot-house of pisa work, a grape and fruit of the most select varieties, with shrubbery of all kinds. The out houses are not surpassed by any in the up-country; such as stables for horses and cattle, barns, corn cribs, thrasher and cotton-gin houses, blacksmith shop, &c. several good springs convenient. The road from this place to the village is nearly level, and one of the best carriage roads in the up-country. But if you desire to buy a pleasant and healthy residence in the up-country, in full view of a long range of mountains, and on which you may raise provisions of every kind in abundance, then come and see and judge for yourself.

GEORGE SEABORN.

Pendleton, C., August, 1855.

W. B. CHERRY,  
SURGEON DENTIST,  
PENDLETON, S. C.

OFFICE IN THE EAGLE HOTEL.  
TERMS CASH.

## GRAPE VINES.

ABBEVILLE MODEL VINEYARD.

DR. TOGNO offers for sale VINE CUTTINGS and ROOTED VINES, at the following rates:

Per 100 cuttings, Catawbas and other American varieties, sorted.....\$ 5.00  
Sorted European varieties.....\$10.00  
Rooted American varieties, each..cents 50  
Rooted European varieties, each.....\$ 1.00  
Rooted Scuppernon, each.....\$ 1.00  
Montevino, Dec. 27 1856. [3-4f]



## FRUITS, FLOWERS AND SHRUBS FOR THE SOUTH!

## FRUITLAND NURSERY, AUGUSTA, GA.

**T**HE subscribers would respectfully inform the public that, having purchased the entire interest of D. Redmond in "Fruitland Nursery," and lately made many valuable additions to the same, they are prepared to offer for fall and winter planting (1858-'59) a very superior assortment of

**Apples, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Apricots, Nectarines, Grapes, Strawberry Plants, Figs, Pomegranates, &c., &c.,**

All of which have been raised in and especially adapted to our Southern climate. Their stock of

**Everblooming Roses, Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, Hedge Plants, &c.,**

is also very large and fine; and they feel confident that they can satisfy all who may favor them with their patronage. Early orders solicited. A new Catalogue now ready, and mailed free to all applicants.

Address:

Sept., 1858.

P. J. BERCKMANS & CO.,

Augusta, Ga.

D. REDMOND returns his hearty thanks to his friends and the public, for the liberal encouragement which has heretofore been extended to him, and respectfully asks a continuance and increase of the same for the new proprietors of "Fruitland." He feels assured, from his intimate knowledge of his successors, and their facilities for filling orders, that they will be able to give entire satisfaction, and to secure the confidence and esteem of their customers. All orders for the products of "Fruitland Nursery" should now be addressed to P. J. BERCKMANS & CO., Augusta, Ga.

[10-4r

## SOUTHERN PLANTER,

**Encourage Your Own Manufactures, Now  
LANGUISHING  
For Want of Your Support.**

**I** TAKE this method of informing you that I am still manufacturing at Bellville Factory, near Augusta, Georgia, a first rate article of

**NEGRO CLOTH,**

close of strong, double-twisted cotton warp and *pure of filling*, which I warrant to wear longer than any Northern goods.

Being one of the pioneers in manufacturing in Georgia, I have had to struggle against a fierce competition from the Massachusetts manufacturers—for their skill could put a good face on an inferior article, which they could sell nominally cheaper than I could a faithful article. Hence, merchants as well as planters, refused to encourage Southern enterprise, because Northern goods were offered at a few cents per yard less, overlooking the vast difference in the quality of the material used. Is not now the time for planters to encourage Southern manufactures, and make us independent of the North, especially when goods are offered at a reasonable price, and of a quality that will give satisfaction? All I ask, is, that you will try my goods, and if you should not find them warmer and more durable than goods you have heretofore used, then condemn them.

I am also manufacturing white and striped OSNABURGS, and can fill promptly all orders from planters for both woollen and cotton goods at the prices stated below, payable on the first of January, by an order on your factor, to be forwarded to me on the receipt of the goods, at the prices stated. The goods are delivered in Augusta, and forwarded as directed.

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Extra heavy Twills,..... | 40 cents. |
| Plain,.....              | 30 "      |
| Striped Osnaburgs,.....  | 12½ "     |
| White Osnaburgs,.....    | 11½ "     |

Wool will be taken in exchange for cloth at 18 cents per pound, for unwashed, free of burs; or 25 cents for

clean washed—the wool to be delivered in Augusta. If there are burs in it, the weight of burs will be deducted after it goes through the machine.

All orders and wool directed to S. H. Oliver, my agent, at Augusta, will meet with prompt attention,  
**GEORGE SCHLEY,**

Augusta, Sept. 1st, 1858.

[10-1f.]

**PENDLETON DRUG STORE,**  
BY

**MAXWELL & SEABORN,**  
Apothecaries, Druggists and Pharmacutists.

**W**E call the attention of the citizens of the country at large, to our complete Stock of Drugs, Chemicals, Perfumery, Paints, Oils, Dye-stuffs, Spices; Fine Toilet, Shaving and other Soaps; Tooth, Nail, Hair, Whisk, Shoe, Shaving, Flesh, Whitewash, Cloth, Hat, Paint, Varnish, Hearth and Marking Brushes; Pure Wines, Brandies, and other Liquors (for Medical purposes); Fine Segars, Chewing and Smoking Tobacco; Glass, Putty, Stationary, Medicine Chests, Pocket Cases; Surgical and Dental Instruments; Syringes of all kinds; Trusses, Shoulder Braces, Breast Pumps, Nipple Shields; and every other article in the line for the Toilet, the Sick Room and Laboratory. Our assortment is now complete, and we respectfully invite the patronage of the public.

Orders from Physicians promptly filled at reduced prices, and prescriptions for families carefully compounded at all hours.

J. H. MAXWELL, M. D.

B. E. SEABORN.

Pendleton, S. C., July.

[8-1f]

**HIDES AND BARK**

**W**ILL BE BOUGHT AT FAIR PRICES  
by  
**J. L. N. SMITH.**

Tan Yard, Jan. 4. 1858.

3-1f.



**SEEDS! SEEDS!!**

**T**HORBURN'S new Descriptive Catalogue of **VEGETABLE, FIELD and FRUIT SEEDS** for 1858, with directions for cultivating vegetables, will be published during the present month, and will be sent to applicants enclosing a three cent stamp.

The subscribers also offer, of the growth of 1857, and of the finest qualities, their usual extensive assortment of **SEEDS**, comprising every tested desirable variety known in the several departments of **VEGETABLE, FIELD, FLOWER, TREE and FRUIT SEEDS**. They would particularly call the attention of cultivators and amateurs to the following choice **PEAS**:

**EXTRA EARLY DANIEL O'ROURKE**, which has been tested by us last season, and proved the earliest, and in every respect, the best Pea for first crop.

**EXTRA EARLY LANGSTERS, No. 1**—a great favorite.

**EXTRA EARLY EMPEROR**, already well known.

**EXTRA EARLY TOM THUMB**, very desirable, growing but 8 inches high.

**EARLY SEBASTAPOL**—new.

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**, one of the very best.

**DWARF AND TALL SUGAR**, edible pods.

**HARIS' DWARF MAMMOTH**, superb.

**HARRISON'S GLORY AND PERFECTION**, new and very productive.

**NAPOLEAN AND EUGENE**, both new and early wrinkled.

**BRITISH QUEEN**, extra fine.

**EPPS MONARCH**, } both new and su-

**EPPS LORD RAGLAN**, } perb.

With thirty other standard sorts, for which see Catalogue. Also—

**EARLY PARIS and NONPAREIL CAULIFLOWER**.

**EARLY WAKEFIELD and OXHEART CABBAGE**.

**EARLY and GIANT WHITE SOLID CELERY**.

**EXTRA EARLY TURNIP BEET**.

**EXTRA CURLED PARSLEY**.

**IMPROVED NEW YORK PURPLE EGG PLANT**.

**LARGE, RED, SMOOTH TOMATO**.

**BULLNOSE AND OTHER PEPPERS**.

**EARLY CURLED AND OTHER LETTUCE**.

**SCARLET TURNIP AND LONG SCARLET RADISH**.

**WHITE AND RED ONION SEED AND SETS**.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT CABBAGE**.

**EARLY WHITE KOHLRABI**.

**WINTER CHERRY OR STRAWBERRY TOMATO**.

**FRENCH MIXED LAWN GRASS**.

**CHINESE SUGAR CANE**.

**OSAGE ORANGE SEED**.

**HAVANA TOBACCO**.

**MAHALEB CHERRY PITS**.

**APPLE SEED**.

**PEAR SEED**.

With thousands of other **SEEDS** of the same superior qualities as have heretofore afforded such unusual satisfaction, and which can be recommended with the fullest confidence, as unsurpassed for their genuineness.

Orders by mail have immediate attention.

**J. M. THORBURN & CO.,**

15 John Street, New York.

N. B. Applicants for Catalogues will please state whether our General and Complete Catalogue is wanted, or a Wholesale Trade List.

[2—tf.]

## **L. L. LANGSTROTH'S MOVEABLE COMB HIVE.**

Patented October 5th, 1852.

**E**ACH Comb in this hive is attached to a separate moveable frame, and by following the directions given in this Treatise, they may be all taken out in a few minutes, without cutting or injuring them in the least, or at all enraging the bees. By this arrangement, weak stocks may be easily strengthened, by helping them to combs, honey, or maturing brood taken from strong ones, and queenless colonies saved from certain ruin, by giving them the means of obtaining another queen.

As all the stocks in the Apiary, by the control of the combs, can be kept strong in numbers and in possession of a fertile queen, the ravages of the bee-moth may be effectually prevented.

If the bee-keeper suspects that anything is the matter with a hive, he can open it, and by actual examination of its combs, ascertain, in a few minutes, its true condition, and thus apply intelligently the remedies which it need.

New colonies may be formed in less time than is usually required for hiving natural swarms; or the hive may be managed on the common swarming plan, or enlarged, (without any alteration of existing parts,) so as to afford ample accommodation for a non-swarming stock.

By a very simple arrangement, the queen may be confined to the hive while the workers have their liberty, so that bees may be left at any time, without the least risk of their swarming in the absence of the bee-keeper. The drones when in full flight may, by the same device, be excluded from the hive and destroyed.

The surplus honey may be stored in an upper box, in frames so secured as to admit of safe transportation, any one of which may be taken out separately and disposed of; or if preferred, it may be stored in small boxes or glasses, in convenient, beautiful and salable forms.

Colonies may be safely transferred from any other hive to this, at all seasons of the year, as their combs with all their contents can be removed with them, and easily fastened in the frames; and if this operation is skilfully performed in the gathering season, the colony, in a few hours, will work as vigorously in the new, as they did in the old hive.

If the combs of the bee-hive can be easily removed, and with safety both to the bees and the operator, then every enlightened bee-keeper



er will admit, that a complete revolution must eventually be effected in the management of bees.

This hive has been in use for a sufficient length of time to test its value, and is beginning to be adopted by some of the largest bee-keepers. The Inventor can safely say that since the issue of the patent he has spent tenfold as much time in efforts to perfect the hive, as he has in endeavoring to introduce it to the public. This hive can be made in a simple, cheap and durable form, or may be constructed with glass on all sides.

An individual or farm right to use this invention, will be sold for five dollars. Such a right entitles the purchaser to use, and construct for his own use, on his own premises, and not otherwise, any number of hives. Ministers of the Gospel are permitted to use the hive without any charge. Those purchasing individual rights are hereby informed that the Inventor has expressly secured to them the right to use any improvements which he may hereafter patent, without any further charge. The book will be sent, postage paid, to any one enclosing one dollar and 16 three cent stamps, to Dr. J. Beals, Greenfield, Mass.

Applications for individual and territorial rights, in the New England States, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, California and the Territories, may be addressed to R. C. Otis, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

For rights in any of the States not above named, address P. J. Mahan, 146 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

April, 1857. [5—tf]

## CARRIAGES, BUGGIES AND WAGONS

COACH, Buggy and Wagon Harness; Extra Coach, Team and Gig Collars; Bridles, Whips, and Buggy Umbrellas. For sale at J. B. SITTON'S.

## Pure White Lead,

And a General Assortment of Paints, Pure English Linseed Oil, Boiled Paint Oil, Tanners' Oil, No. 1 and 2; Spirits of Turpentine, Elastic Coach Picture, Coach, Copal and Furniture Varnishes. For sale at

J. B. SITTON'S.

May, 1858. [6—tf]

## J. H. MAXWELL, M. D., PENDLETON, S. C.,

Respectfully tenders his Professional Services to the people of Pendleton Village and surrounding country.

June 1, '57. [7—tf]

## A. F. M.

THE next Regular Communication of PENDLETON LODGE, No. 34, A. F. M., will be held in the Lodge Room, on Monday, November 22d, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

By order of M. S. McCAY, W. M.  
J. L. SHANKLIN, Secretary.

## THE THIRD ANNUAL FAIR OF THE State Agricultural Society of SOUTH CAROLINA, WILL BE HELD AT COLUMBIA,

ON THE

9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of November, 1858.

THE Executive Committee of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina would respectfully direct the attention of the Southern people to their approaching Anniversary, at which Premiums will be awarded on all articles of Agricultural, Horticultural and Mechanical interest, as well as Ladies' Fancy Work and Domestic Economy, embraced in an extensive Premium List, which can be had on application to R. J. Gage, Sec'y. Fair Forest, So. Ca.

Large and commodious Halls have been erected for the convenience of Exhibitors, and a considerable addition made to the Stalls for the use of animals.

Arrangements have been made with the Railroads by which all animals and articles intended for exhibition will be transported free to and from the Fair, save the South Carolina Railroad, which will require one-half price.

Visitors to the Fair will be able to procure at the ticket office for one fare, ticket good for the trip and return.

All persons are particularly requested to give the Railroad Officers timely notice of the articles they intend to exhibit, as well as the time and point of "shipment."

A. P. CALHOUN,  
J. F. MARSHALL,  
R. HARLEE,  
D. W. RAY,  
JOHN A. METTS,  
W. R. ROBERTSON,  
R. J. GAGE.  
[10—2r.]

Ex. Committee.

## Grape Vines.

LOGNO being desirous to diffuse the culture of the GRAPE VINE in our State, embraces the opportunity to offer for sale the following Vines, viz:

TEN ROOTED SCUPPERNONGS, \$5 00; Or  
" " EUROPEAN VARIETIES, or  
CATAWBAS, \$5 00.

For less number, 75 cents each; Cuttings, sorted per hundred, \$5 00.

January, 1858. [1—tf]

## GARLINGTON'S PATENT, PREMIUM GRAIN THRESHER.

HAVING purchased the right to make and sell these superior Threshers for the districts of Anderson and Pickens, we have a number partly finished for the next harvest, and shall be pleased to furnish all calls within our bounds with a good and cheap Thresher, warranted to perform satisfactorily if properly put up.

Below we give some certificates obtained by Mr. Garlington, to which we refer those desiring to purchase. With these Threshers we can furnish Montgomery & Bro's. unsurpassed premium Fans. See their advertisement. We



have had put up at our shop three of the Garlington Threshers, which were used for last harvest and which gave entire satisfaction.— We have made decided improvements on the first Thresher purchased by us of Mr. Garlington, by banding the large Disc with iron two inches wide and one-fourth thick. Also, in facing the beaters with heavier strap iron.

Price of Thresher \$36.00 delivered at our shop near Pendleton.

Feb., 1857.

GEO. SEABORN.

I hereby certify that I have used J. L. Garlington's Thrasher one season and feel no hesitation in saying that it is the best I ever used or saw in use. It runs light, gets out clean, and from its construction the operator feels safe and is almost entirely relieved from the dust. The friction on the bearings is also more equally distributed, and retains its ballance when in operation.

H. P. RICHARDS.

Newton Co. Ga. Oct. 26. 1854.

### Contents of this Number.

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Improved agriculture for the Southern States.....  | Page 241 |
| Agricultural Reform.....                           | 245      |
| The cotton crop.....                               | 246      |
| A suggestion to Planters.....                      | 247      |
| Overseers' Rules.....                              | 248      |
| Entomology.....                                    | 248      |
| Science and Agriculture.....                       | 249      |
| Surface application of Manure.....                 | 249      |
| Toilet Soap.....                                   | 250      |
| Numerical Relations in Nature.....                 | 250      |
| The Farmer and the Merchant.....                   | 251      |
| To prevent sows killing their young.....           | 251      |
| The cultivation of Tea.....                        | 251      |
| Visit to a Missouri Farm.....                      | 252      |
| Value of Sheep to the farmer.....                  | 253      |
| How to oil a harness.....                          | 253      |
| The greatest farmer in the U. S.....               | 254      |
| Feeding Hogs on cotton seed.....                   | 254      |
| Diseases of the Horse.....                         | 254      |
| Hints to Farmers.....                              | 255      |
| Preserving Oranges in cotton.....                  | 255      |
| M. Dumas' receipt for Chicken Roasting.....        | 255      |
| Mad-itch in cattle.....                            | 255      |
| Seasons and Crops.....                             | 256      |
| Boyd's Prolific Cotton—Inquiry.....                | 256      |
| The Negro Race.....                                | 256      |
| Warm Bathing.....                                  | 256      |
| Correction.....                                    | 257      |
| That Bottle of Wine.....                           | 257      |
| The Pendleton Farmers' Society.....                | 257      |
| The State Fair.....                                | 257      |
| The Walhalla Fair.....                             | 258      |
| Editorial on articles in this Number.....          | 258      |
| Our Advertisements.....                            | 259      |
| Corn experiment by Dr. Parker.....                 | 259      |
| Cheese.....                                        | 260      |
| Proceedings of the Pendleton Farmers' Society..... | 260      |
| Book-Farming, &c.....                              | 260      |
| From "Josie Jonquil"—Recipe, &c.....               | 263      |
| Raisin Cake.....                                   | 263      |
| House Cleaning.....                                | 264      |

### List of Payments Received.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| R J McFadden, Singletarryville,              | \$1.00 |
| Edw'd Epps, Salem,                           | 2.     |
| S J Hammond, Anderson C H,                   | 1.     |
| Benj K Brandon, Unionville,                  | 1.     |
| H W Muckinfuss, Charleston,                  | 1.     |
| R S Miller, " "                              | 1.     |
| Dr S J Bailey, 4 mile Branch, (to May, '59)  | 1.     |
| Dr F M Tucker, Crowsville, (vol 9)           | 1.     |
| Geo Elle, by J L Norwell, Esq, Charleston,   | 1.     |
| Wm Robertson, " "                            | 1.     |
| Wm McDowall, " "                             | 1.     |
| Col T B Ballard, Longstreet, (vol 8, 9)      | 2.     |
| Dr W B Johnson, Walhalla,                    | 1.     |
| D Bieman, " (to Jan, '59)                    | 5.     |
| H M White, Fort Mills, (vol 9, 10)           | 2.     |
| Geo Boozer, Newberry C H, (to Jan, '59)      | 3.     |
| A M Holland, Holland's Store                 | 1.     |
| Wm Smith, Salubrity,                         | 1.     |
| Maj B F Perry, Greenville C H, (to Aug, '58) | 6.50   |
| W R Robertson, Winnsboro, (vol 9, 10)        | 2.     |
| Wm Bennett, Williamston, by J Cox, Esq.      | 1.     |
| Aaron Welborn, " "                           | 1.     |
| J B Lewis, Belton, " "                       | 1.     |
| M Brazeale, " "                              | 1.     |
| A W Smith, " "                               | 1.     |
| J B Southerland, Table Rock, " "             | 1.     |
| Jas Holiday, Cottage Hill, " "               | 1.     |
| Silas Benson, Fort Prince, " "               | 1.     |
| G W Davenport, Branch island, " "            | 1.     |
| P G Acker, Locust Hill, " "                  |        |
| Mrs Dr R C Griffin, 96, " "                  |        |
| Dr J G Gantt, Honea Path, " "                |        |
| Jas A Majors, Anderson C H, " "              |        |
| David Geer, " "                              |        |
| Eddy Vandiver, " "                           | 8.40   |
| S E Moore, " "                               |        |
| F M Brazeale, Belton, " "                    |        |
| Geo W Cox, " "                               |        |
| R Phillips, " "                              |        |
| Col James Wyatt, Brushy Creek,               | 2.     |
| Dr H H Bruce, Storeville,                    | 1.     |
| W R Brockington, Kingstree,                  | 1.     |
| Col W R Robertson, Winnsboro',               | 1.     |
| Rev John R Stokes, Brighton,                 | 1.     |
| S S Dupries, " "                             | 1.     |
| Rich'd Davis, " "                            | 1.     |
| John Wallace, Lawtonville,                   | 1.     |
| Benj Thompson, Danielton,                    | 1.     |
| J P Deveaux, Charleston, (to Jan, '59)       | 5.     |

BY REV. THOMAS DAWSON.

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| John Westcoat, Edisto Island, | 1. |
| Jas H nson, " "               | 1. |
| Frankl Rice, " "              | 1. |
| M G Rice, " "                 | 1. |
| Geo C Owens, " "              | 1. |

#### ALABAMA.

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Geo L Stewart, Benton, (to Jan, '60) | 5. |
| Wm Hornbuckle, Marion,               | 1. |
| Jas G Evans, " "                     | 4. |
| J L Brown, Uniontown,                | 5. |

#### ARKANSAS.

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Col. Thomas Gist, LaGrange, | 1. |
|-----------------------------|----|